

Final Time Critical Removal Action Report

Lakeview Subdivision Former Camp Butner Butner, North Carolina

Prepared for



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Wilmington District
and
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Huntsville Center

Contract Number DACA87-00-D-0038
Task Order 0028
FUDS Project No. I04NC000902

Prepared by

PARSONS

100 West Walnut Street
Pasadena, CA 91124

August 2003

Don Silkebakken, P.E.

"The views, opinions, and/or findings contained in the report are those of the author(s) and should not be construed as an official Department of the Army position, policy, or decision, unless so designated by other documentation"

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	i
LIST OF FIGURES	iii
LIST OF TABLES.....	iv
LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	v
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 Project Authorization	1-1
1.2 Reasons for Removal Action	1-1
1.3 Purpose and Scope	1-3
1.4 Project Team	1-3
1.5 Technical Approach	1-4
1.6 Probability of Solution/Accomplishment.....	1-4
CHAPTER 2 DISCUSSION.....	2-1
2.1 Introduction.....	2-1
2.2 Work Performed	2-1
2.3 Field Procedures	2-3
2.3.1 Intrusive Removal Action	2-3
2.3.1.1 Equipment	2-3
2.3.1.2 Analog Magnetometer Searches	2-4
2.3.1.3 Excavation of Anomalies	2-5
2.3.1.4 Reacquisition of Anomalies	2-6
2.3.2 UXO Disposal Procedures	2-6
2.3.2.1 Demolition	2-6
2.3.2.2 Demolition Materials	2-6
2.3.2.3 Scrap Management.....	2-7
2.3.3 DGM Surveys	2-7
2.3.3.1 Equipment.....	2-7
2.3.3.2 EM-61 Procedures	2-8
2.3.4 Quality Control and Quality Assurance Surveys	2-9
2.4 Facilities.....	2-9
2.4.1 Site Trailer	2-9
2.4.2 Explosives Magazines.....	2-10
2.5 Results (Expected and Unexpected)	2-10
2.5.1 General.....	2-10
2.5.2 Intrusive Investigation Findings	2-11
2.5.3 Recovered OE Items	2-12
2.5.3.1 M1 Practice Mine Fuze	2-12
2.5.3.2 2.36-inch Bazooka Rocket	2-13

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	2.5.3.3 Mk II Hand Grenade	2-15
	2.5.3.4 37mm HE Projectile.....	2-15
	2.5.4 Scrap	2-16
2.6	Public Relations	2-16
2.7	Site Security	2-17
CHAPTER 3	DOCUMENTATION	3-1
3.1	Introduction.....	3-1
3.2	Daily Safety Briefing and Daily Field Reports.....	3-1
3.3	Geophysical Survey Forms	3-2
3.4	DD Form 1348-1.....	3-2
3.5	USAESCH Form 948 (Form 948)	3-3
3.6	Geophysical Data Packages	3-3
CHAPTER 4	TESTS	4-1
4.1	Introduction.....	4-1
CHAPTER 5	FINANCIAL BREAKDOWN.....	5-1
5.1	Introduction.....	5-1
CHAPTER 6	SUMMARY.....	6-1
CHAPTER 7	REFERENCES	7-1
APPENDIX A	STATEMENT OF WORK	
APPENDIX B	HISTORICAL FIELD DOCUMENTATION	
APPENDIX C	FIELD ACTIVITY PHOTOGRAPHS	
APPENDIX D	PROJECT CORRESPONDENCE	
APPENDIX E	USA ENVIRONMENTAL DAILY INTRUSIVE FIELD FORMS	
APPENDIX F	SCRAP MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL FORMS	
APPENDIX G	QUALITY CONTROL AND QUALITY ASSURANCE LOGS	
APPENDIX H	PARSONS DAILY FIELD REPORTS	

LIST OF FIGURES

No.	Title	Page
1.1	General Location Map.....	1-5
1.2	Site Location	1-6
1.3	TCRA Removal Action.....	1-7
1.4	Lakeview Subdivision TCRA Organizational Structure	1-8
2.1	TCRA Removal Action, (1945 Aerial Photo)	2-18
2.2	Intrusively Investigated Grid Locations	2-19
2.3	DGM of Lakeview.....	2-20

LIST OF TABLES

No.	Title	Page
2.1	Types and Amounts of UXO Items Discovered.....	2-6
2.2	Explosives Detonation Usage Summary Table	2-7
2.3	Grid Findings Summary Table	2-21

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ASR	Archives Search Report
BATF	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
bgs	below ground surface
BIP	blown in place
the Camp	Camp Butner
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CESAW	Corps of Engineers, Wilmington District
CWM	chemical warfare material
CX	Center of Expertise
DA	Department of the Army
DDESB	Department of Defense Explosives Safety Board
DERP	Defense Environmental Restoration Program
DGM	digital geophysical mapping
DGPS	differential global positioning system
DID	data item description
DNR	Department of Natural Resources
DoD	U.S. Department of Defense
DOT	Department of Transportation
DQO	Data Quality Objective
EE/CA	Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis
EM	electromagnetics
EM #####	Engineer Manual
EMP	Explosive Management Plan
EOD	explosive ordnance disposal
EPP	Environmental Protection Plan
ESP	Explosives Siting Plan
ESS	Explosives Safety Submission
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)

FD	frequency-domain
FFP	Firm Fixed Price
ft	foot
FTP	File Transfer Protocol
FUDS	Formerly Used Defense Site
GFE	government furnished equipment
GIP	Geophysical Investigation Plan
GIS	geographic information system
GPO	Geophysical Prove-Out
GPS	global positioning system
HE	high explosive
IAW	in accordance with
ID	Identification
INPR	Inventory Project Report
mm	millimeter
MPM	most probable munition
MSA	magazine storage area
MSD	minimum separation distance
NAD83	North American Datum, 1983
NCDNR	N.C. Dept. of National Resources
NCNG	North Carolina National Guard
NCP	National Contingency Plan
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NEW	net explosive weight
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NGS	National Geodetic Survey
NRCS	National Resources Conservation Service
NTP	notice to proceed

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)

nT	nanoTesla
NTCRAs	non-time-critical removal actions
OE	ordnance and explosives
OES	ordnance and explosives scrap
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Parsons	Parsons Corporation (formerly Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.)
PM	project manager
PMP	Property Management Plan
PPE	personal protective equipment
QA	quality assurance
QC	quality control
QCP	Quality Control Plan
QCS	quality control specialist
QD	quantity distance
RA	remedial action
ROE	right-of-entry
RR	range residue
the Site	Lakeview Subdivision
SM	Site Manager
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SOW	Scope of Work
SSFR	Site-Specific Final Reports
SSHP	Site Safety and Health Plan
SUXOS	Senior UXO Supervisor
T & M	Time and Materials
TCRA	Time Critical Removal Action
TD	Time-Domain
TEC	Topographic Engineering Center

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)

TDMD	time domain metal detector
TM	Technical Manual
TMP	Technical Management Plan
TSD	Team Separation Distance
TSSDS	Tri-Services Spatial Data Standards
USA	USA Environmental, Inc.
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USAESCH	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
UXO	unexploded ordnance
UXOQCS	UXO Quality Control Specialist
UXOSO	UXO Safety Officer
WP	Work Plan

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT AUTHORIZATION

1.1.1 Parsons Corporation (Parsons) received Contract No. DACA87-00-D-0038, Delivery Order No. 0028, from the United States Army Corps of Engineers, Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville (USAESCH) to perform a Time Critical Removal Action (TCRA) on a portion of the former Camp Butner, in Butner, North Carolina (Appendix A).

1.1.2 Parsons performed a TCRA on approximately twenty-six (26) acres of land in former Camp Butner encompassing sixteen (16) contiguous acres within a residential development identified as Lakeview Subdivision and ten (10) acres comprising a one hundred (100) foot buffer around the entire site. The TCRA was conducted as a result of public concern stemming from unexploded ordnance (UXO) findings in the area during the Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) at the former Camp Butner. All work adhered to the Defense Environmental Restoration Program (DERP) for Formerly Used Defense Sites (FUDS) and relevant U.S. Army regulations and guidance for ordnance and explosives (OE) programs.

1.1.3 As specified in the delivery order, this report is prepared to summarize the work performed during the TCRA and present an accounting of the OE recovered. This report is prepared in accordance with the Data Item Description (DID) OE-030, as required by the Scope of Work (SOW, Appendix A). The geophysical and intrusive tasks for this project, as well as Work Plan and reporting tasks, were awarded as Firm Fixed Price tasks; therefore, details regarding the costs incurred to perform the TCRA are not required in this report, per DID OE-030.

1.2 REASONS FOR REMOVAL ACTION

1.2.1 The former Camp Butner, consisting of 40,384.39 acres, is located in Butner, North Carolina 15 miles northeast of Durham and adjacent to Stem, North Carolina (Figure 1.1). Camp Butner encompasses portions of Person, Durham, and Granville Counties. The boundary of the Camp is approximately defined by the old Range Road that, although contiguous, now has multiple names and County designations. Approximately 75 percent of the Camp is within Granville County. The northern and eastern boundary roughly follows County Road 1126. County Road 1728 (continuation of County Road 1126 into Person County) defines the western boundary and continues southward onto Cassam Road. The southern border roughly follows Interstate 85. A general layout map of Camp Butner is provided on Figure 1.2.

1.2.2 The Lakeview Subdivision (the Site), the area of concern for this TCRA, is located to the immediate east of the southeastern corner of the North Carolina National Guard (NCNG) property between Roberts Chapel Road and East Range Road. The Site consists of approximately 26 acres and includes several residential properties surrounded by moderate to dense forest (Figure 1.3).

1.2.3 On February 12, 1942, the War Department issued an order for the acquisition of land near the Durham, North Carolina area to be used as a training and cantonment facility during World War II. Land was acquired from private landowners primarily for use as a training facility for infantry divisions (including 78th, 89th, and 4th) and miscellaneous artillery and engineering units. In addition to infantry training, the Camp was the location of one of the Army's largest general and convalescent hospitals and the War Department's Army Redeployment Center.

1.2.4 There were at least 15 ammunition training ranges established within the Camp. Ordnance used at the Camp included: 2.36-inch rockets (practice and high explosive [HE]), rifle and hand grenades, 20 millimeter (mm) through 155mm HE projectiles, 60mm, 81mm, and 240mm mortars, and anti-personnel practice mines. No known usage or storage of Chemical Warfare Materiel (CWM) has been identified in association with the former Camp (USACE, 1993/1997a,b). An expanded discussion of the history of the Camp is presented in the Final EE/CA Work Plan (WP) (Parsons, 2001/2002a) and the Archives Search Report (ASR) (USACE, 1993/1997a,b). Additional details on the EE/CA investigation are available on the project website at www.projecthost.com.

1.2.5 The TCRA was identified for the Lakeview Subdivision based on public concern stemming from UXO and OE scrap (OES) findings in the area. Two UXO items and several pieces of OES were discovered since November of 2001.

1.2.6 On November 11, 2001 a 2.36-inch bazooka rocket was exposed by a resident of the Lakeview Subdivision while raking leaves near the southwest corner of the house. Butner Public Safety responded to the call and subsequently notified the Fort Bragg Explosives Ordnance Disposal (EOD) unit. The round was removed by EOD from the property and detonated nearby on a NCNG range.

1.2.7 A Public Information Meeting was held at the Butner Town Council Operations, Building C, Butner, North Carolina on April 2, 2002 to update the public on the status of the EE/CA field investigation (Parsons, 2002c). At this meeting several residents of the Lakeview Subdivision were present to request placement of EE/CA geophysical survey grids within the subdivision based on the recent UXO finding. Since the location of the subdivision does not fall within any known firing fans or training areas, no EE/CA grids were originally planned for the area. Following the request, USAESCH approved redistribution of three 100-foot by 100-foot characterization grids within the subdivision boundary. Digital geophysical mapping (DGM) was conducted on the grids on April 16, 2002. Prior to evaluation of the DGM data and subsequent intrusive investigation of the grids on August 21, 2002, Butner Public Safety received a

second ordnance call on May 27, 2002 from the same property owner where the 2.36-inch bazooka rocket (UXO) was previously found. This second item, located near the northeast corner of the residence, was uncovered during installation of an above-ground swimming pool. The item was identified as an expended 2.36-inch bazooka rocket (inert) and further action was not required.

1.2.8 During intrusive investigations conducted in support of the EE/CA study, a UXO was discovered within one of the three 100-foot by 100-foot characterization grids (grid 1436) placed in the Lakeview Subdivision (see EE/CA Intrusive Daily Field Report No. 11, Appendix B). A 37mm HE projectile was recovered from a depth of three to four inches below ground surface (bgs) near the location of the initial 2.36-inch bazooka round. This UXO was determined to be unsafe to move and was blown in place (BIP). Because of the proximity to the residence (less than 40 feet), sandbag structures were used for engineering controls to contain the detonation fragments (Appendix C). One OES item, fins from either a 60mm or 81mm mortar (inert), was also recovered from the same grid. No UXO or OES was recovered from either of the remaining two EE/CA characterization grids. This TCRA project is the result of immediate public safety concerns expressed by the subdivision residents.

1.3 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the TCRA was to remove all UXO and inert OES from the ground surface to a depth of 6 inches bgs within the TCRA site. The scope of the TCRA included the following:

- preparation of TCRA Work Plan (submitted December 2002);
- locate, gain access, identify, recover, store, and apply final disposition of all metallic anomalies equal to the size of a 37mm projectile or larger;
- conduct post-intrusive investigation DGM; and
- preparation of a Removal Report (this document) to summarize the findings of the TCRA.

1.4 PROJECT TEAM

The TCRA project team included Parsons and USA Environmental, Inc (USA). Parsons was the prime contractor to USAESCH and provided overall engineering support and coordinated all TCRA activities. Parsons' responsibilities included: providing UXO avoidance escort services for subcontractor brush cutting and land surveying activities, conducting the post-intrusive DGM, providing the UXO Safety and Quality Control personnel, interface and coordination of resident evacuations and control of project schedule and budget. USA was the UXO Subcontractor for Parsons. Services provided by USA included conducting the intrusive investigation, collection and storage of OES, and detonation of UXO items. Figure 1.4 is a project team chart showing key personnel and project team details.

1.5 TECHNICAL APPROACH

1.5.1 The approved TCRA WP included the plans listed below as required by DID OE-005-02.

- Technical Management Plan
- Explosives Management Plan
- Explosives Siting Plan
- Geophysical Investigation Plan
- Site Safety and Health Plan
- Location Surveys and Mapping Plan
- Work, Data, and Cost Management Plan
- Property Management Plan
- Quality Control Plan
- Environmental Protection Plan

1.5.2 Each of these plans discussed in detail the aims and objectives; technical procedures; and facilities and equipment needed for implementation of various work elements of the removal action. Detailed field operating procedures for surveys, UXO identification, removal, transport and storage, and general operating procedures for OE/UXO areas were presented in the Geophysical Investigation Plan, Explosives Management and Explosive Siting Plans, and Site Safety & Health Plan.

1.6 PROBABILITY OF SOLUTION/ACCOMPLISHMENT

The anomalies identified at the TCRA Site were excavated “real-time” to a depth of 6 inches bgs using audible signal (non-recording) Schonstedt’s and White’s model instruments. Therefore, geophysical identification of anomalies and intrusive investigation were coincident. Since a 100-foot by 100-foot contiguous grid network (each with unique identifier) was established by a State of North Carolina certified professional land surveyor, global positioning system (GPS) was not used during the intrusive phase of the TCRA. The post-intrusive DGM used a combination of GPS and known pre-surveyed grid corner locations for orientation. Potential anomaly targets (in excess of 6 inches bgs) were not selected by Parsons from the DGM survey data, in accordance with the SOW. This data was processed and provided to USAESCH for further evaluation. All field activities were implemented using the procedures presented in the TCRA WP. This TCRA provided OE clearance at the Site with a high probability for successful removal of OE/UXO items within 6 inches bgs and thus removing the immediate threat to public safety.

Insert Figure 1.1 – General Location Map

Insert Figure 1.2 – Camp Butner Map – with Site TCRA identified

Insert Figure 1.3 – Lakeview Subdivision TCRA Site Map

Insert Figure 1.4 – Organizational Structure

CHAPTER 2

DISCUSSION

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The first phase of the TCRA began on November 14, 2002 with arrival of Parson's personnel onsite following limited Notice to Proceed (NTP) granted by USAESCH to commence brush cut and land survey activity (Appendix D). Commencement of the intrusive investigation in support of the TCRA began in January 2003 following submittal and subsequent approval of the Final TCRA WP by the USAESCH (Parsons, December 2002b). The Explosives Safety Submission (ESS) was prepared by USAESCH and approved by the Department of Defense Explosives Safety Board (DDESB) prior to commencement of intrusive work at the site. DGM activities were conducted after completion of intrusive activities between February and March 2003 with final site demobilization occurring on March 28, 2003.

2.2 WORK PERFORMED

2.2.1 The TCRA field effort commenced on November 14, 2002 with the land survey of the Site's perimeter boundary and significant Site features (houses, roads, other permanent structures). Figure 2.1 depicts the Lakeview Subdivision and Site boundary details with 1945 aerial backdrop prior to 2002 land survey. Parsons' subcontracted the land survey activities to Newcomb Land Surveyors, Inc., a professional land survey company registered in the State of North Carolina. Parsons provided direct UXO avoidance support and oversight of the land survey effort, conducted in accordance with DID OE-005-07 and the approved project WP (Parsons, December 2002b). Newcomb Land Surveyors were provided a daily site safety briefing conducted by Parsons' UXO Safety Officer (UXOSO), with input from the Parsons' Site Manager (SM) and onsite USAESCH UXO Safety Specialist, as appropriate. The perimeter of the entire 26-acre site was marked every 100 feet using blue flags and stakes. On December 9, 2002, Newcomb Land Surveyors began installation of a contiguous grid network (comprised of 100-foot by 100-foot grids) to facilitate the intrusive investigation and DGM survey activities (Figure 2.2). All twenty six (26) acres of the Site were incorporated into approximately 131 surveyed grids. The land survey of the grid network was completed on December 17, 2002. Parsons provided UXO avoidance support throughout all land survey activities.

2.2.2 Parsons subcontracted brush cut and debris removal activities to A-1 Grounds, Inc., a local landscape firm in Durham, North Carolina. Parsons provided direct UXO avoidance support and oversight of the brush removal effort, conducted in

accordance with the approved project WP (Parsons, December 2002b). Brush cut activities commenced on November 21, 2002, one week after land survey activities were initiated. By overlapping brush cut and land survey tasks, Parsons was able to compress the project schedule and minimize the inconvenience to the subdivision residents during the holidays. A-1 Grounds personnel were provided a daily site safety briefing conducted by Parsons' UXOSO, with input from the Parsons' SM and onsite USAESCH UXO Safety Specialist, as appropriate. The residents of Lakeview Subdivision were individually contacted by Parsons prior to commencement of brush clearance activities for consent of all necessary brush removal. Several residents marked trees and vegetation that they specifically did not want removed or damaged. Special consideration and attention was given to the marked vegetation to minimize damage yet maintain the integrity of the TCRA activities. Restoration of one of the driveways (due to ruts caused by heavy equipment) was conducted to include addition and spreading of several loads of new gravel.

2.2.3 During the conduct of the brush clearance activity, a major ice storm moved through the area (December 4-7, 2002). Substantial damage occurred to many trees and vegetation within the TCRA area. Many full trees were felled, large branches broken, and work was impeded until the area was again safe. As a result of the storm, the areas previously cleared in preparation for intrusive activity and subsequent DGM had to be recleared and the volume of brush debris far exceeded what was anticipated. The budget for the brush cut task was insufficient to accommodate the increased effort; however, surplus funds remaining in another non-Firm Fixed Price (FFP) task were utilized to complete the task. Aside from removal of some southern perimeter consolidation debris piles, A-1 Grounds completed brush removal activities on December 23, 2002. A total of 17.86 of the 26 Site acres were cleared during the brush removal task. The balance of the Site acreage was comprised of pastureland, manicured lawns, improved areas, or otherwise did not require any significant brush clearance.

2.2.4 The project field activities were temporarily halted during the Christmas holidays to avoid inconveniencing the local residents. Intrusive operations were initiated on January 6, 2003. Parsons subcontracted USA to conduct the intrusive removal action and provided direct oversight and quality control (QC) of the intrusive effort, conducted in accordance with the approved project WP (Parsons, December 2002b). USA personnel were provided a daily site safety briefing conducted by Parsons' UXOSO, with input from the Parsons' SM and onsite USAESCH UXO Safety Specialist, as appropriate. During intrusive activities, Parsons coordinated evacuation/compensation of all residences within the minimum separation distance (MSD) and secured the perimeter of the MSD by employing off-duty police officers from the Town of Butner. In addition, traffic on Roberts Chapel Road was controlled and all digging activities ceased during times when traffic was allowed to pass within the MSD. The intrusive investigation commenced on January 7, 2003 and was completed on February 3, 2003. The findings are discussed in later sections of this chapter.

2.2.5 The Site was cleared of ordnance (consistent in size to a 37mm projectile or larger per the SOW) to a depth of 6 inches bgs using “mag and dig” investigation techniques. Each day, Parsons evacuated all residents within the MSD prior to the commencement of intrusive activities. USA UXO personnel lined up to form individual search lanes approximately 3 to 5 feet wide to systematically cover the grids from one base line to the opposing base line. The UXO Teams utilized Schonstedt and White’s magnetometers to locate suspect metallic items along the search lanes. All located metallic items within 6 inches bgs were removed from the grid, UXO and OES items were documented, and UXO items that could not be moved were appropriately destroyed in place. Subsurface excavation of buried items was accomplished manually with shovels and trowels.

2.2.6 Upon completion of the “mag and dig” operation, DGM teams were mobilized to the Site on February 10, 2003. The DGM teams used EM-61 survey instruments to geophysically map the TCRA Site with the exception of permanent structures, water bodies, or other adverse features that inhibited the survey (Figure 2.3). The EM-61 was selected to perform the geophysical survey based on the EE/CA Geophysical Prove-Out (Parsons 2002a). The DGM activities were completed on March 4, 2003. Following processing and evaluation of the data, some data gaps were identified and additional DGM was conducted (using an EM-61 Hand Held instrument) from March 24 through March 28, 2003. The newly collected data was melded with the existing data. In accordance with the SOW, hardcopy maps were sent to USAESCH for review with both the raw and processed data submitted via CD.

2.3 FIELD PROCEDURES

2.3.1 Intrusive Removal Action

2.3.1.1 Intrusive work began on January 6, 2003 following completion of the brush clearance and land survey tasks. Search operations consisted of those activities required to thoroughly investigate each operating grid to locate and/or identify both surface and subsurface UXO present at a depth of 6 inches bgs or less. In this manner the immediate threat to public safety was removed and the shallow metallic ground clutter associated with residential construction habitation was significantly reduced in advance of the DGM survey.

2.3.1.2 UXO teams were composed of a UXO Technician III and up to five UXO Technician IIs. UXO teams performed all search operations and operated under the direct supervision of USA’s Senior UXO Supervisor (SUXOS) and in accordance with the approved WP (Parsons, December 2002b). A Parsons UXOSO monitored the safety of the UXO Teams. The following subparagraphs describe the equipment and procedures the individual UXO Teams used to search the individual grids and to excavate subsurface anomalies.

2.3.1.1 Equipment

The equipment requirements for this activity included:

- Schonstedt (Model GA-52Cx) and White's (Eagle Spectrum XLT) magnetometers.
- Pre-marked baselines were used to subdivide the land-surveyed grid into individual search lanes;
- Rope reels containing nylon rope/twine (used to mark individual search lanes);
- Assorted colored pin flags were used to mark UXO items;
- Miscellaneous common hand tools (i.e. shovels, garden trowels etc.);
- Forms and logbooks were used to record activities and UXO encountered; and
- OES and non-OES collection containers.

2.3.1.1.1 Schonstedt GA-52CX Magnetometer (Schonstedt)

The Schonstedt was used during the intrusive investigation for "mag and dig" operations to a depth of 6 inches bgs, as well as QC surveys. It is a handheld magnetometer that detects subsurface ferrous metal items. The system utilizes fluxgate sensors organized in a gradiometer format. The two fluxgate sensors are aligned and mounted a fixed distance apart to detect changes in the earth's ambient magnetic field caused by ferrous metal. The Schonstedt responds with an audio output when either of the two sensors is exposed to a disturbance of the earth's ambient field associated with a ferrous target or the presence of a permanent field associated with a ferrous target.

2.3.1.1.2 White's Eagle Spectrum

The White's 6000 Pro XLT was also used at the site. The primary advantage of the White's is that it can detect non-ferrous metallic objects as well as ferrous. It operates by transmitting a single frequency of 6.6 kHz through a 9.5 inch coil. This same frequency is both transmitted and received simultaneously. By "bucking out" or accounting for the transmitted signal, changes in the received signal can be an indicator of buried metallic items. The White's is operated by first accounting for the primary signal by nulling the system with the coils held at waist level to remove the effects of the soils. Subsequently, a measurement is made with the coils at operating height, several inches above the ground. Once the instrument has been compensated for ground response the instrument is switched to operational mode and swept back and forth across the surface. The presence of metallic items is indicated by audio tones and visual icons.

2.3.1.2 Analog Magnetometer Searches

2.3.1.2.1 Magnetometer sweeps (i.e., "mag and dig") were used for clearance of all metallic anomalies (equal to or larger than a 37mm projectile), as identified in the SOW. The clearance depth extended to 6 inches bgs. Anomalies for which a metallic object

was not encountered within 6 inches of the ground surface were not further investigated as part of this TCRA. DGM surveys of the Site were conducted at the conclusion of the intrusive removal action for identification of potential residual UXO remaining at depths greater than 6 inches bgs.

2.3.1.2.2 The UXO Technician III directed personnel to establish individual search lanes approximately 3 to 5 feet wide and to begin searching each lane using either the Schonstedt, White's, or both instruments. Initially, the Schonstedt was exclusively used but was augmented by the White's due to the significant presence of magnetic rock. UXO Technicians started at one end of each lane and moved forward toward the opposing base line. During the forward movement the technician moved the magnetometer back and forth from one side of the lane to the other. Both forward movement and the swing of the magnetometer was performed at a pace, which ensured the entire lane was searched and that the instrument was able to appropriately respond to anomalies. Whenever a metallic surface object was encountered the technician halted and investigated the anomaly real-time. Throughout this operation the UXO Technician III closely monitored individual performance to ensure these procedures were being performed with due diligence and attention to detail. The maximum depth for subsurface removal was six inches bgs for this TCRA project.

2.3.1.3 Excavation of Anomalies

2.3.1.3.1 The intrusive investigation teams excavated all metallic anomalies identified during the analog magnetometer searches to the 6-inch bgs removal depth. For UXO items, description, location, weight, depth, orientation and other pertinent data was recorded (see Appendix E, USA Daily Intrusive Field Forms). For OES items, description (if possible), depth, approximate size and weight was recorded. Excavation of anomalies utilized a trowel and shovel for all targets. Non-UXO items recovered were removed to the staging/processing area. Suspect UXO items were destroyed in-place following construction of sandbag enclosures to mitigate fragmentation debris (see Appendix C Photographs).

2.3.1.3.2 The most probable munition (MPM), based on items encountered during the EE/CA, was a 37mm Mk II HE projectile. An exclusion zone equivalent to the Minimum Separation Distance (MSD) for unintentional detonations (980 feet) was observed around all excavations within the TCRA site (to include Butner Lake) during intrusive operations. The team separation distance (TSD) between UXO teams was 200 feet. The MSD for intentional detonations was reevaluated based on the actual UXO item recovered but was at no time less than 980 feet for this project. No munitions with a larger MSD than that for which the MPM was determined for this project (37mm HE projectile) were discovered.

2.3.1.3.3 The MSD was carefully monitored to ensure non-UXO/nonessential personnel were kept out of the work area. The moderate use of Roberts Chapel Road for local traffic mildly impacted the intrusive team's ability to perform intrusive operations.

During the EE/CA, temporary closure of this road was coordinated with local officials. However, as a result of complaints from local residents, the road was not closed during the TCRA. Alternatively, off-duty police officers from the Town of Butner were hired to control traffic flow by temporarily halting traffic for short periods and then allowing motorists to pass while the intrusive teams waited for the traffic to clear.

2.3.1.4 Reacquisition of Anomalies

The pre-DGM intrusive effort utilized real-time “mag and dig” techniques, thus reacquisition of anomalies was not required. Identification/selection of subsurface anomalies (greater than 6 inches bgs) from the DGM data was not part of Parsons’ SOW for this project. This information was provided to USAESCH for evaluation.

2.3.2 UXO Disposal Procedures

2.3.2.1 Demolition

All UXO and OE-related material containing explosives were blown in place by detonation in accordance with the approved WP procedures (Parsons, December 2002b).

Before each demolition operation the local police department, fire department, hospital, Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and other pertinent agencies were notified of the operation. The MSD was secured to include temporary closure of roads. Appendix C includes photographs of various activities involved in demolition operations.

2.3.2.2 Demolition Materials

2.3.2.2.1 During demolition of the six UXO items identified during the TCRA (Table 2.1), different explosives were used based on the most effective way to destroy the items. The explosives and related demolition materials used included the following:

- Detonation Cord (80 Grain);
- Jet Perforators (RDX); and
- Electric Detonators (blasting caps).

2.3.2.2.2 An explosives usage summary for the TCRA effort is provided in Table 2.2.

Table 2.1
Types and Amount of UXO Items Discovered

UXO Item	Grid Location/Property Owner	Date	Status
1. Blasting Cap, Electric	375/Moore	1/13/03	BIP
2. Mk II Hand Grenade	349/Willette	1/20/03	BIP
3. 37mm HE Projectile	349/Willette	1/20/03	BIP
4. Mine Fuze, M1	334/Hill	1/22/03	BIP
5. 2.36-inch Rocket Motor w/Fuze	335/Hill	1/22/03	BIP
6. 2.36-inch HE Warhead, unfuzed	358/Cash	1/29/03	BIP

Table 2.2
Explosives Usage (Demolition Operation) Summary

Explosive Type/Materials	Unit	Total	Item 1	Item 2 & 3	Item 4	Item 5	Item 6
			1/13/03	1/20/03	1/23/03	1/23/03	1/29/03
Electric Blasting Cap	Each	10	2	2	2	2	2
Primer (Detonation) Cord, 80 Grain	Feet	84	1	65	6	6	6
RDX Perforators	Each	5	0	2	1	1	1

2.3.2.3 Scrap Management

2.3.2.3.1 Temporary scrap metal and non-hazardous OE-related scrap collection points were established during the intrusive operation for each grid. The collection points were inspected and brought to a stockpile for a second inspection by UXO technicians to confirm that no explosives or other hazardous materials existed in the scrap. Segregation of OE scrap was not performed due to the relatively small quantity collected (approximately 97 pounds). Both OES and Non-OES, as well as demolition debris, was shipped offsite to Fact International, Inc. in Los Angeles, California for smelting (see Appendix F).

2.3.2.3.2 Management of potentially hazardous OE scrap was performed by storing the items in secured 55-gallon drums (kept in the magazine storage area), conducting daily inspections, and subsequent shipment to the appropriate disposal facility. Scrap disposal records are provided in Appendix F.

2.3.3 DGM Surveys

After the initial intrusive operation (“mag and dig”) by the UXO Teams, DGM using the EM-61 was conducted over 100% of each grid with the exception of permanent structures, water bodies, or otherwise unsurveyable terrain. The geophysical data collected by Parsons field teams were processed but not interpreted by Parsons’ geophysicists (as per the SOW). Interpretation was left to the USAESCH geophysicists. No dig sheets were created from the data collected. A color map showing the DGM results was created and is presented as Figure 2.3.

2.3.3.1 Equipment

2.3.3.1.1 Geonics EM-61 Time Domain Metal Detector

The EM-61 was used by Parsons to digitally map the Site for identification (at a later date) of potential buried ordnance (at depths greater than 6 inches bgs). The Geonics EM61 time domain metal detector was used for DGM at the Site. The EM61 consists of two 1.0x1.0 m rectangular air coils mounted on top of each other separated by 28 cm. The system operates by pulsing a current through the lower coil. When the current is rapidly turned off, small electrical currents are induced in the subsurface. These currents decay with time depending on subsurface conditions. If there are metallic objects in the subsurface then the decay will be much slower than in typical soil. The change in the magnetic field created by the electric currents are measured in both the top and bottom coils 366 μ sec after the current is turned off in the coil and recorded in a data logger attached to the system. In normal conditions the current in soils will have decayed to near zero; however the current in metallic items will remain and the magnetic field measured by the coils.

2.3.3.1.2 Geonics EM-61 Time Domain Hand Held Metal Detector

The EM61 Handheld detector was used in areas that were inaccessible to the standard EM61. The EM61 handheld uses the same principle as the EM61, but consists of two 8 in. diameter circular coils mounted in a horizontal plane. The combined field for each coil is measured at two different times after current is turned off in the loops (200 and 650 μ sec) The fields generated by the handheld are smaller due to the smaller coil size and the signal to noise is generally lower. Therefore only the early time gate data is of any use.

2.3.3.2 EM-61 Procedures

2.3.3.1.1 The EM-61 was used by Parsons to digitally map the Site for identification (at a later date) of potential buried ordnance (at depths greater than 6 inches bgs). During the QC surveys and all through the final stages of the removal action, the EM-61 was used in automatic mode, with data recorded at a nominal rate of 10 hz. In order to meet Corp requirements, the instrument was operated in GPS mode, so that a time stamp was recorded with every measurement. This slowed down the data acquisition rate somewhat; however, the data density still met USACE specifications. The data was collected along lines oriented in either North-South or East-West

orientation, depending on the features within the grid to be surveyed. The sensor was positioned using fiducial markers. The grid corners, surveyed at 100x100 ft. centers over the entire site, were used to set up tapes along the sides of the grid in the same orientation of the data acquisition lines. Tapes were then stretched across the grid, nominally at 50-ft intervals. In some cases features in the grid such as buildings would require that the tapes be moved to different locations, and this was noted in the field notes. Before and after each grid was acquired, a test was run over a line within the grid with a test object at a specified location. This line was acquired in two directions so that the instrument latency could be determined. In addition, static tests were conducted with and without a test item at the same location twice a day to ensure the equipment was operating properly.

2.3.3.1.2 The EM-61 data were downloaded to a computer at the site office. The data was input in *DAT61W* from Geonics. Based on information in the field notes, such as the location of fiducial lines and line orientation, the geometry information for the data was input. The data was then exported in Geosoft ASCII XYZ format in local coordinates. Then the data was imported into Geosoft's *Oasis Montaj* for further processing. The data was corrected for instrument latency using the DOD quality assurance (QA)/QC software add-on to Geosoft Oasis. However, some data was collected without the time stamp, and in those cases the lag correction was used. The data was then translated from local to state plane coordinates using the coordinates provided by surveyors for the grid corners. If present, obvious noise spikes were deleted. Corrections were then made to the data to account for instrument drift using the UXO-Detect instrument drift correction. In some areas, around cultural features, this was difficult due to the high amplitudes in the data, so some grid to grid variation remains in the data. Following editing, the data were gridded and plotted on a color level map for identification and selection of anomalies. Dig lists of anomalies were not produced under the SOW for this project.

2.3.3.1.3 The color gridded maps were checked for consistency with the field notes and surveyed cultural features as well as data quality. Gaps were identified in the data that generally corresponded to field conditions that prevented the use of the EM-61. These gaps were identified and provided to a technician in the field. These gaps were then surveyed (if possible) using the Geonics EM-61 handheld. The coordinates for the handheld system were determined by laying out tapes in a similar manner to the standard EM-61 survey. If that was not possible, a mini-grid was positioned by pulling tapes from the existing grid corners. This information was then used to do a coordinate transform using *Oasis Montaj* utilities. The data was then gridded and displayed in a similar manner to the standard EM-61 data and displayed on the map to ensure that DGM covered as much of the site as possible.

2.3.4 Quality Control and Quality Assurance Surveys

2.3.4.1 As a QC measure on the "mag and dig" and DGM process, at least 10% of each grid was searched with a handheld magnetometer by the UXO Quality Control

Specialist (QCS). If the grid did not pass the QC process, additional “mag and dig” was conducted and the grid rechecked. Appendix G includes a summary of the QC logs.

2.3.4.2 The USAESCH on-site representative performed QA checks of all grids that passed the Parsons UXOQCS QC check. Form 948 was used to document pass or failure of grids inspected by the USAESCH. The forms are provided in Appendix G. Grids that failed QA check required additional “mag and dig” and were rechecked. Grids that passed government QA meant no additional UXO clearance work (as part of the 6 inch clearance operation) was required for those grids.

2.4 FACILITIES

2.4.1 Site Trailer

An office trailer was mobilized adjacent to the NCNG property during the EE/CA investigation and was maintained throughout the TCRA. The trailer was outfitted with electrical and phone service. Portable toilet facilities were also sited at the location, approximately 3 miles from the TCRA Site. The trailer served as a daily meeting place for all working personnel and provided storage space for their equipment. The site trailer also provided important office conveniences for the management team in the day-to-day reporting and documentation requirements.

2.4.2 Explosive Magazines

Two explosive storage magazines (Photo 2.1) were brought on site to store hazardous materials and explosive components for the demolition operations. The magazines complied with all DoD regulations and thorough inventory checks were documented to ensure accountability for all explosives.

2.5 RESULTS (EXPECTED AND UNEXPECTED)

2.5.1 General

2.5.1.1 The intrusive removal action was conducted to a depth of 6 inches bgs. The objective of this action was to remove any immediate safety threat to the property owners and at the same time remove the shallow “clutter” in advance of the DGM survey. Six UXO items were recovered and detonated during the TCRA. In addition, 80 OES items were identified from in excess of 8,224 contacts (Table 2.3). The 3 UXO items previously reported in the subdivision (resulting in the TCRA) were all located in the northwest quadrant of the project Site. These items included two 2.36-inch bazooka rockets (found by the property owner) and a 37mm HE projectile (found during the EE/CA investigation). As expected, the data from the TCRA intrusive investigation confirmed a significantly higher anomaly concentration area in the northwest quadrant of the Site (Figure 2.2). The variability of the type of OES and UXO in this large concentration area is not seen throughout the rest of the TCRA Site. The subsequent DGM survey (Figure 2.3) further supports the trend indicating the presence of subsurface metallic items remaining below the 6 inch bgs removal depth.



Photo 2.1. Explosive Storage Magazines

2.5.1.2 Five of the 6 UXO items identified during the TCRA were located in northwest quadrant of the project Site. Two smaller areas were identified as containing OES and the remaining UXO item (an electric blasting cap). An area in the southeast corner of the Site (Grids 374-376, 362, and 384, Figure 2.2) contained exclusively inert M1 Mine parts and the only electric blasting cap (UXO) found on the Site. DGM indicates the potential for additional subsurface metallic items in this area (Figure 2.3). The other small area containing OES was located in the northeastern extreme of the project area. Unlike the other two areas, four grids (411, 421, 427, and 428) each contained no more than two OES items all of which were unidentifiable OES fragments. DGM data suggest additional items may be present. The balance of the grids within the project site did not contain any OES or UXO at all.

2.5.2 Intrusive Investigation Findings

2.5.2.1 A total of six UXO items were recovered from 5 different grids during the TCRA. Five of the six items were located in the western third of the project site and within 250 feet of the subdivision entrance road (known to have existed during the Camp's operation). In addition, the distribution of OES is generally concentrated in the same area (Figure 2.2). The sixth UXO item was located in a grid (grid 375) located adjacent to the cul-de-sac of the subdivision. No UXO or OES presence was confirmed in the southwestern portion of the Site.

2.5.2.2 A total of 6 UXO items were recovered and destroyed including a 37mm HE projectile, two 2.36-inch bazooka rockets, Mk II hand grenade, an M1 mine fuze, and an electric blasting cap (Table 2.1). Approximately 97 pounds of OES and non-OES scrap were shipped offsite for disposal to a smelter in California. The diversity of UXO and OES types suggests the site was used for disposal of surplus materials as opposed to a firing range. Table 2.3 lists the types of ordnance and total amount found per component.

2.5.3 Recovered OE Items

2.5.3.1 M1 Practice Mine Fuze

2.5.3.1.1 The M1 Practice Mines are designed for training of effect against tanks and are laid to perform a definite tactical mission. The body of the mine is similar to that of an HE mine, differing only in that it is empty (no bursting charge). Also, it is provided with a cast iron former as a support to prevent crushing of the body. It has no filling hole. Five, equally spaced, 1-inch diameter holes may be found in the side of the mine body. The diameter of the mine is 8.03 inches and is painted blue with white stenciling. The fuze has a red striker head.

2.5.3.1.2 The fuze (pictured below) is similar to the M1 HE fuze except that a .32cal blank cartridge replaces the detonator and a smoke-puff charge of black powder and red phosphorous replaces the booster. This mine can be used more than once by the provision of new fuzes and, when necessary, the replacement of bent or broken spiders.



Photo 2.2. M1 Practice Mine Fuze, Grid 334, January 22, 2003

2.5.3.2 2.36-inch Bazooka Rocket

2.5.3.2.1 The 2.36-inch M 6A1 antitank rocket is 21.6 inches long and has an average weight of 3.5 pounds. The components of the 2.36-inch M 6A1 consist of a hollow ogive crimped onto the body, a body union fitting into the base of the body with internal threads to receive the motor, the tail assembly consisting of nozzle and six fins, and a fuze located in the forward end of the motor tube. The bursting charge in this round consists of approximately 0.5 pounds of pentolite. Technical information concerning the 2.36-inch rocket states that high angles of impact with the ground will not ordinarily cause detonation. A low angle impact with the ground has a blast effect similar to that of a 75mm HE round.

2.5.3.2.2 The parts of the fuze are a spring restrained striker; a detonator of priming mixture, lead azide and tetryl; and a booster of tetryl. The striker is held in the unarmed position prior to loading into the launcher, by a safety pin which engages an annular groove in the striker as it passes through opposed holes in the fuze body. The safety pin clips to the stabilizer tube and must be removed prior to firing of the rocket. The fin assembly consists of three parts: the nozzle, which is a venturi tube; the trap, which is a spider ring closing the nozzle opening above the venturi and holding the propellant powder in place; and finally, the fins themselves. The fins are six metal blades, each blade is notched at a point opposite the lower extremity of the nozzle. These notches are unpainted and one of them serves as a contact for the electric safety match, one ignition wire being soldered to it. The other contact is made by means of an insulated (with a fiber strip) brass contact ring encircling the ogive. A brass connector strip runs from the end of the body to this ring. To the end of the connector strip is soldered the other ignition wire from the electric safety match. This ignition wire is taped to the stabilizer tube midway between fins and body.

2.5.3.2.3 Photos 2.3 and 2.4 show a 2.36-inch rocket motor and warhead, respectively recovered during the intrusive investigation of the removal action.



Photo 2.3. 2.36-inch Bazooka Rocket, Motor w/Fuze, Grid 335, January 22, 2003



Photo 2.4. 2.36-inch Rocket, Warhead, Unfuzed, Grid 358, January 29, 2003

2.5.3.3 Mk II Hand Grenade

2.5.3.3.1 The Mk II is a fragmentation, antipersonnel, delay-detonating hand grenade which is commonly referred to a “pineapple” because of its shape and external serration. The grenade is painted olive drab with a yellow band around the top of the fuze well. The Mk II grenade weighs approximately 590 grams, is 114mm in length, and 57mm in width at its largest diameter. The explosive filler consists of 56.7 grams of flaked TNT.

2.5.3.3.2 Photo 2.5 shows a Mk II Hand Grenade recovered during the intrusive investigation of the removal action.



Photo 2.5. Mk II Hand Grenade, Grid 349, January 20, 2003

2.5.3.4 37mm HE Projectile

2.5.3.4.1 The 37mm HE shell is used for tank and anti-tank weapons against targets where the explosive feature of the shell will prove more destructive than armor-piercing shot. The round is distinguished by its long, tapered nose and is shipped complete with fuze attached. The 37mm HE shell is painted olive-drab with yellow stenciling and is approximately 150mm in length. The shell weighs in excess of 730 grams and uses approximately 39 grams of TNT filler.

2.5.3.4.2 Photo 2.6 shows a 37mm projectile recovered during the intrusive investigation.



Photo 2.6. 37mm HE Projectile, Grid 349, January 20, 2003

2.5.4 Scrap

During the intrusive investigation all scrap was thoroughly checked for explosive materials and stored in the magazine storage area. Upon completion of the intrusive investigation, all OES and non-OES (totaling approximately 97 pounds) was given a final inspection and sealed for shipment to the smelter (FACT International, Inc.). Photo 2.7 shows some of the scrap items recovered during the TCRA.

2.6 PUBLIC RELATIONS

The US Army Corps of Engineers, Wilmington District (CESAW) Project Manager was the overall coordinator for public affairs on this project. The following protocol was followed during execution of the Work Plan. All communications and contacts with the public were under the direction of USACE Wilmington District. All public information contacts made during the project were documented and forwarded immediately to USACE Wilmington District and USAESCH. Parsons supported, attended and participated in the USAESCH public meetings held during the EE/CA effort prior to start up of the TCRA and coordinated evacuation activities with the residents impacted by the TCRA actions. The support included preparation and delivery of briefings, graphics, presentations, and participation in site visits.



Photo 2.7. OES

2.7 SITE SECURITY

2.7.1 In general, security on site was maintained by limiting personnel in the work area to those necessary for the conduct of the work task. Given the residential nature of the site, residents were permitted to access their homes during non-intrusive operations. During all project tasks the SM or UXOSO was present to monitor the field personnel. Due to the hazardous nature of the operations all personnel working on site were given a daily safety briefing that made them aware of the possible ordnance that might be encountered as well as any recent developments in the ongoing work.

2.7.2 During intrusive activities the MSD was established and local residents within the MSD were evacuated during work hours. Only essential UXO-qualified personnel remained in the work area. Guards were posted on the perimeters of the MSD (during intrusive operations) to keep the public away. If the MSD was breached (such as to allow traffic to pass) all intrusive operations were temporarily stopped. The explosives storage magazines were located on NCNG property, checked regularly in accordance with the approved WP, and locked/sealed when not being accessed.

CHAPTER 3 DOCUMENTATION

3.1 INTRODUCTION

As part of the TCRA, extensive documentation was required for the day to day operations. All field operations and any correspondence related to the removal action were documented and a copy was kept at the site trailer. Only management had access to the documents which were always kept locked in the site trailer when unoccupied.

3.2 DAILY SAFETY BRIEFING AND DAILY FIELD REPORTS

3.2.1 Daily safety briefings were made by the Parsons UXO Safety Officer. Daily Field Reports were written by the Parsons SM and the USA SUXOS. These reports recorded in summary form the project progress and events that happened daily. The Daily Field Reports prepared by the the USA SUXOS and Parsons SM and are provided in Appendix E and H, respectively.

3.2.2 The Parsons Daily Field Reports documented the weather, personnel on-site, and daily events. Detailed information was kept in the field SM log book. Some of the items documented on the Daily Field Reports included:

- health and safety briefing,
- team composition, equipment, and assignments,
- brush clearing events and locations,
- visitors encountered,
- intrusive investigation grids, UXO/OE scrap recovered, detonation details, and EM-61 magnetometer surveys,
- grids that failed QC, passed QC, and passed QA,
- instrument malfunctions and remedies, and
- work hours onsite.

3.2.3 The Parsons Daily Field Reports described the intrusive investigation activities and included:

- Work locations
- Weather
- Work summary

- Work planned for the day,
- Work accomplished,
- Discrepancies, and
- Inspection results.
- Instructions received from customer representatives (Parsons)
- UXO summary
 - Type, quantity, location, and disposition of UXO discovered,
 - Type and quantity of demolition supplies expended, and
 - Weight and type of scrap generated and disposed.
- Personnel/equipment utilization summary
 - Number of personnel per job description,
 - Number of hours worked,
 - Equipment on-site,
 - Number of hours used,
 - QC Effort, and
 - Other remarks.

3.3 GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY FORMS

The geophysical teams used Geophysical Survey Forms and dedicated logbooks during the DGM data collection to document the survey team members, the grid location, the date, the weather, and grid conditions. Each line surveyed was noted from start to finish including any mistakes, rerun lines, and physical features on the grid. A sketch of the grid and physical features were drawn on the forms. These forms helped the geophysical processor better understand the data, the grid boundaries, and certain anomalies.

3.4 DD FORM 1348-1

The DD Form 1348-1 was filled out for scrap removal. The form contained information such as the address from which the scrap was shipped, the address to which the scrap was shipped, the project name, the receiver's name and date, the inspector's name and date, the SUXOS' signature, etc. Other scrap information recorded was the type and total weight of scrap, the type and number of containers, the freight classification, and the date shipped. The DD Form 1348-1 and related documentation is included in Appendix F.

3.5 USAESCH FORM 948 (FORM 948)

The Form 948's were filled out by USACE and provided to Parsons personnel to convey information about QC, safety, work plan, and other issues. Mainly the forms were filled out to document which grids passed QA and address other QA/QC concerns for RA activities. The USAESCH Form 948's are located in Appendix G.

3.6 GEOPHYSICAL DATA PACKAGES

3.6.1 Two types of geophysical data packages were sent to USACE: raw geophysical data and processed geophysical data. These packages allow USACE to verify and archive the geophysical data.

3.6.2 The geophysical data package consisted of the raw and corrected geophysical data and instrument XYZ files. These packages were sent to the USAESCH PM and project geophysicist and consisted of a CD with the raw and corrected geophysical data, instrument XYZ files, the processed XYZ files, a spreadsheet and Word document about the data on the CD, and an updated spreadsheet of all the grids and the grid status. The spreadsheet about the data included each data file name, the file type, the instrument used, the grid location, the data type (survey or QC), and the survey date.

CHAPTER 4 TESTS

4.1 INTRODUCTION

No sampling of environmental media was included in Parsons' SOW for this TCRA project. As described in Chapter 2, six UXO items were identified and BIP during the 6-inch depth removal action. None of the UXO items contained CWM or White Phosphorous, only conventional explosive compounds. After each BIP the post-detonation hole was cleared of all visible debris. Any unexpended filler was collected and detonated with subsequent BIPs.

CHAPTER 5

FINANCIAL BREAKDOWN

5.1 INTRODUCTION

All field tasks associated with this TCRA were negotiated as FFP. Therefore, the financial breakdown of the costs expended is not required in accordance with DID OE-030, paragraph 10.3.7.

CHAPTER 6

SUMMARY

6.1 Parsons was contracted by USAESCH to conduct a Time Critical Removal Action on 26 acres within the former Camp Butner, Butner, North Carolina. The area of concern encompassed sixteen (16) contiguous acres within a residential development identified as Lakeview Subdivision and ten (10) acres comprising a one hundred (100) foot buffer around the entire site (Figure 2.1). The TCRA was conducted as a result of public concern stemming from UXO findings in the area during the EE/CA.

6.2 Prior to commencement of the 6-inch depth intrusive action, the site was extensively brush cut and overlain with a contiguous 100-foot by 100-foot grid network. The network, established by professional land surveyors certified in the State of North Carolina, was used to track progress of both intrusive and DGM activities.

6.3 Parsons subcontracted USA Environmental for the TCRA intrusive operations. Removal action activities began on January 6, 2003 and were completed on February 3, 2003. Removal action work was completed to a depth of 6 inches bgs on approximately 130 grids. The grids covered approximately 26 acres with 8,224 contacts intrusively investigated. A total of 6 UXO items were recovered and destroyed from 5 different grids including a 37mm HE projectile, two 2.36-inch bazooka rockets, MKII hand grenade, an M1 mine fuze, and an electric blasting cap. Other OES items included unidentifiable HE fragments, a grenade fuze, rifle grenade parts, M1 mine parts and expended fuzes, numerous 60mm mortar fins and tail booms, and 2.36-inch bazooka rockets parts. Five of the six items were located in the western third of the project site and within 250 feet of the subdivision entrance road (known to have existed during the Camp's operation). In addition, the distribution of OES is generally concentrated in the same area (Figure 2.2, Table 2.3). The sixth UXO item was located in a grid (grid 375) located adjacent to the cul-de-sac. No UXO or OES presence was confirmed in the southwestern portion of the Site.

6.4 Approximately 97 pounds of OES and non-OES scrap were shipped offsite for disposal to a smelter in California (Appendix F). The diversity of UXO and OES types suggests the site was used for disposal of surplus materials as opposed to a firing range. This is further supported by the lack of historical evidence of a training range at the location and aerial photographic interpretation/analysis (USACE, 2001).

6.5 Parsons conducted a post-intrusive DGM survey on the entire site with an EM-61 Time Domain Metal Detector (TDMD) from February 10, 2003 to March 4, 2003. Following processing and evaluation of the data, some data gaps were identified and additional DGM was conducted (using an EM-61 Hand Held instrument) from March 24

through March 28, 2003. Identification of potential anomalies for further subsurface investigation is beyond the scope of this project. However, the data has been provided to USACE for evaluation. A high concentration of potential anomalies was noted in the northwestern portion of the project site.

CHAPTER 7

REFERENCES

- Parsons. 2002a. *Final Work Plan for Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis*. Former Camp Butner, Butner, North Carolina. Prepared for U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville, March 2001, revised July 2002.
- Parsons, 2002b. *Final Work Plan for Time Critical Removal Action, Lakeview Subdivision*, December 2002.
- Parsons, 2002c. *Meeting Minutes from April 2, 2002 Public Information Meeting*, April 2002.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Rock Island District. 1993a. *Ordnance and Explosive Archives Search Report Findings for the Former Camp Butner*, September 1993, revised February 1997.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Rock Island District. 1993b. *Ordnance and Explosive Archives Search Report Conclusions and Recommendations for the Former Camp Butner*, September 1993, revised February 1997.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Topographic Engineering Center, Operations Division, Virginia. 2001. *Historical Photo Analysis, Camp Butner, N.C.* June 2001.

APPENDIX A
STATEMENT OF WORK

SCOPE OF WORK
for
TIME CRITICAL OE REMOVAL ACTION
within
LAKEVIEW SUBDIVISION
at
FORMER CAMP BUTNER
BUTNER, NORTH CAROLINA

~~14 September 2002~~

~~23 September 2002~~

26 September 2002

General Comment for current changes: Revised per final negotiations on 24 September to break out task 10 into 10a for Evacuations and police support and 10b for all intrusive operations.

General Comment for changes made on 23 September 2002. Revised to change QA failure criteria from any metallic item of any size to any metallic item the size of a 37mm projectile or larger and to Fix Price the intrusive field effort of Task 10. Also an accelerated work plan approval schedule has been added.

1.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this task order is to implement and perform a Time Critical Ordnance and Explosives Removal Action (TCRA) on a portion of the Former Camp Butner located near Butner, North Carolina. The area of concern encompasses approximately sixteen (16) acres within a development identified as Lakeview Subdivision, including a one hundred (100) foot buffer zone around the entire area thereby increasing the investigation area to approximately twenty-six (26) acres (See Attachment E). The Contractor's proposal shall include all costs required to safely locate, identify, and remove all metallic anomalies **the size of a 37mm projectile or larger** to include disposal of all ordnance within the identified area to a clearance depth of six (6) inches below the ground surface followed by digital geophysical mapping of the entire area to ascertain the location of additional deeper (anomalies (if any), which will be investigated at a later date. The proposal shall also include all costs associated with evacuation of residents, payments to police for road blocks, evacuation coordination, etc.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

The work required under this Scope of Work (SOW) falls under the Defense Environmental Restoration Program (DERP) and the Formerly Used Defense Site (FUDS) program. Ordnance and explosives (OE) may exist on property that was formerly owned, used, or controlled by the Department of Defense (DOD).

2.1 Explosive ordnance is a safety hazard and may constitute an imminent and substantial endangerment to site personnel and the local populace, thus the applicable provisions of 29 CFR 1910.120 apply. During this TCRA, it is the Government's intent that the Contractor destroy all OE encountered on-site. The Contractor's work must be performed in a manner consistent with the Comprehensive Environment Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Section 104, Executive Order No. 12580, and the National Contingency Plan (NCP), Sections 300.120(d) and 300.400(e). All activities involving work in areas potentially containing unexploded ordnance (UXO) hazards shall be conducted in full compliance with CEHNC, USACE, DA and DOD safety requirements regarding personnel, equipment and procedures and may result in the on-site destruction of UXO.

2.2 Due to the inherent risk in this type of operation, the Contractor shall be limited to a 40-hour workweek: either five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days. UXO personnel shall not perform OE-related tasks for more than 10 hours per day. The Contractor shall provide a UXO Tech II for UXO avoidance escort operations in support of site preparation and surveying. This project does not require an on-site, full time Contract Manager.

2.3 The site is not suspected to contain Chemical Warfare Materiel (CWM); however, if suspect CWM is encountered during any phase of site activities, the Contractor shall immediately withdraw upwind from the work area, secure the site, and contact the Corps of Engineers, CEHNC OE Safety.

2.4 Definitions of applicable terms are found in Section C of the basic contract.

3.0 BACKGROUND

3.1 Camp Butner, a former U.S. Army installation, was located in the north central part of North Carolina in the counties of Granville, Durham and person. Authorized for construction in 1942, the Camp, occupying approximately 40,384 acres, was officially activated in August 1942. The Camp was established for training of infantry divisions and miscellaneous artillery and engineer units within the Fourth Services Command, the Army Ground Forces. In addition to the troop cantonment area, the reservation included at least 15 ammunition training ranges, a 1000-inch small arms ammunition range, hand grenade ranges, a gas chamber, flame-thrower training range, a small arms training range and ammunition shipping, receiving and storage areas. Additionally, the Camp supported a large hospital and a prisoner of war camp.

Currently, the former Camp area is comprised of an area used by the North Carolina National Guard (approximately 4750 acres), areas of private agricultural and commercial use and various community/state/federal agency activities such as corrections, farming, natural and human services/resources, commerce, crime control and university/college involvement.

3.2.1 Site Definition. The “site” for this TCRA consists of approximately 26 acres comprising Lake View Subdivision, a community within the boundaries of the former Camp Butner. Live ordnance has been found in this community recently. Residents are very upset and concerned with their safety. Ordnance items include 1- Rocket, AT, 2.36 inch, 1-Rocket Motor (expended) M6 and 1-Projectile, H.E., M63 37mm. See Attachment E which is a plot of the subdivision.

4.0 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

The area to be cleared as part of this TCRA encompasses approximately sixteen (16) acres within a development identified as Lakeview Subdivision, including a one hundred (100) foot buffer zone around the entire area, thereby increasing the investigation area to approximately twenty-six (26) acres. The Contractor’s proposal shall include all costs required to safely locate, identify, and remove all metallic anomalies to include disposal of all ordnance within the identified area to a clearance depth of six (6) inches below the ground surface followed by digital geophysical mapping of the entire area to ascertain the location of additional deeper anomalies (if any), which will be investigated at a later date.

4.1 (TASK 1) POST AWARD SITE VISIT

This task is not applicable for this Task Order.

4.2 (TASK 2) TECHNICAL PROJECT PLANNING (TPP)

This task is not applicable for this Task Order.

4.3 (TASK 3) GEOPHYSICAL PROVE-OUT (GPO)

This task is not applicable for this Task Order. The Contractor shall use information derived from the previous GPO prepared for the former Camp Butner Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) to complete the geophysical mapping portion of this SOW.

4.4 (TASK 4) REMOVAL ACTION WORK PLAN

This is a **TIME and MATERIALS** task order. The Contractor shall prepare a Removal Action Work Plan (WP) in accordance with Data Item Description (DID) OE-005-01, Type II Work Plan. The WP shall describe the specific work proposed in order to meet the objectives and requirements of this SOW. The WP shall propose a **mag and dig surface clearance to six (6) inches** followed by **mapping of the entire area using digital geophysical methods**. The WP shall also describe (in specific terms) the policies, organization, objectives, functional activities, Site Specific Health and Safety Plan, Data Quality Objectives (DQO's), OE Investigation, Data Management and specific Contractor Quality Control (QC) activities required to achieve the objectives for this project. The Contractor shall propose and justify methods and procedures that are well suited to the anticipated site conditions, which may include heavy brush and wooded areas as well as occupied residential homes. The Contractor shall consider technical requirements for site characterizations as well as safety, security, environmental regulations, endangered species, engineering controls, evacuations, and road closures applicable to this site. The Contractor shall submit a 'Draft', 'Revised Draft' and 'Final' versions of the Work Plan in accordance with **Section 5.0 of this SOW**. The WP shall describe the specific work proposed in order to meet the objectives and requirements of this SOW. The WP shall not include a Sampling and Analysis Plan or an Investigative Derived Waste Plan.

4.5 (TASK 5) BRUSH CLEARING

This is a **TIME and MATERIALS** task order. The Contractor shall perform only the minimum amount of brush removal necessary to accommodate project activities, but shall not remove any trees with a diameter greater than three (3) inches, without written approval from the Government. The Contractor shall provide in the proposal a unit price per acre for brush

clearing activities using twenty-six (26) acres for estimating purposes. The actual areas to undergo brush clearing should be validated by the Contractor during land surveying activities, but shall be estimated in the proposal using the acreage estimates provided above. A price per acre for additional brush clearing activities (if necessary) shall also be provided. The Contractor shall be responsible for restoration of flowerbeds, shrubbery, and landscaping, if damaged during any site activities. Payment for property restoration will be directly to the landowner(s) by the Contractor at no cost to the Government.

4.6 (TASK 6) LOCATION SURVEYS AND MAPPING

This is a **TIME and MATERIALS** task order. Location surveying and mapping shall be in accordance with DID OE-005-07 and the approved Work Plan. The Contractor shall provide in the proposal a unit price per acre for land surveying activities using twenty-six (26) acres for estimating purposes. The Contractor shall validate acreage totals for brush clearing, land surveying, digital geophysical mapping, and intrusive activities during this task. A price per acre for additional land surveying activities (if necessary) shall also be provided. A boundary survey of all areas cleared of ordnance shall be provided upon completion of project activities. The map of the cleared area will convey all corner coordinates or break points around the boundary of the site, and will be delineated in North Carolina State Plane Coordinates. The boundary survey(s) shall include a legal description and be sealed by a Land Surveyor Registered in the State of North Carolina.

4.7 (TASK 7) GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION

This is a **FIRM FIXED PRICE** task order. The Contractor shall provide in the proposal a **total price** for digital geophysical mapping activities (using the acreage estimates provided) and a **price per acre** for additional digital geophysical mapping activities (if necessary).

4.7.1 Investigation and Evaluation

The geophysical mapping shall be conducted in accordance with the WP and the requirements specified in **Appendix A** and shall be based upon the previous GPO completed for the former Camp Butner EE/CA. The Contractor shall propose and discuss the methodology by which geophysical mapping shall occur. The Contractor shall produce geophysical maps of the site that

show major geophysical features for any areas not previously mapped by digital geophysical methods. A map layer that includes physical (cultural) features overlaid onto the geophysical data results shall also be included. Items to be annotated on this map include, but are not limited to, all visible pipes and power lines, manhole covers, buildings, inaccessible areas such as fence lines, areas of bare rock, etc. ~~All geophysical data, both raw and processed, shall be sent via overnight mail to CEHNC, on a CD ROM, within two (2) days of data collection. When a USACE geophysicist is on site, the geophysical data shall be available to the geophysicist on a daily basis.~~ Raw and final processed geophysical data shall be in column delineated ASCII files in the format X, Y, V1, V2... where X=Easting Coordinate, Y=Northing Coordinate, V1= top sensor reading, V2 = next lower (spatially) co-located sensor reading, etc. The data shall be provided in North Carolina State Plane Coordinates.

4.8 (TASK 8) ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF GIS

This task is not applicable for this Task Order; however, information obtained during this TCRA shall be incorporated into the EE/CA Report currently being completed by Parsons Engineering Science, Inc. Data shall be provided, in an electronic format, for incorporation by Parsons into the EE/CA GIS at a later date.

4.9 (TASK 9) EXPLOSIVE SAFETY SUBMISSION (ESS)

This task is not applicable for this Task Order.

4.10 (TASK 10A) INTRUSIVE INVESTIGATIONS- EVACUATIONS AND POLICE

SUPPORT--The contractor shall include a line item for evacuation coordination support plan that will address all costs anticipated and how residents and motorists will be handled during intrusive operations. **The contractor is allowed to submit an assumed amount for evacuation and police costs. If evacuation and police costs increase above the awarded amount, a mod will be done to increase evacuation and police support costs.**

(TASK 10B) INTRUSIVE INVESTIGATIONS

This is a ~~TIME and MATERIALS~~ Fixed Price task order. The Contractor shall perform a clearance to a depth of six (6) inches below the ground surface for the identified area using an

estimated total of twenty-six (26) acres for proposal purposes. The Most Probable Munition (MPM) for this work area is a 155mm HE projectile. The contractor shall include in the work plan the fragmentation distances associated with this MPM. The contractor must coordinate subsurface digging with local utility companies to prevent damage or injury from buried utilities. Please note, the Contractor shall not propose based on a maximum number of anomalies or digs, etc. The proposal shall be for a total clearance of all metallic anomalies **equal to the size of a 37mm projectile or larger** from the surface to a depth of six (6) inches. As part of the intrusive investigation task, the contractor shall transmit to the Huntsville PM **weekly digital photographs of the work in progress. Photos shall include any ordnance item or scrap ordnance item found, including demolition steps of any UXO. Photos should include proximity homes.**

4.10.2 OE Inspection and Procedures

The Contractor shall account for and process all OE and Range Residue for final disposition in accordance with **Appendix B** of this SOW.

4.10.3 Backfilling Excavations

All access/excavation/detonation holes shall be backfilled by the Contractor to their prior condition. The Contractor shall be responsible for restoration of flowerbeds, shrubbery, and landscaping, if damaged during any site activities. Payment for property restoration will be directly to the landowner(s) by the Contractor at no cost to the Government.

4.10.4 Quality Control

The Contractor shall develop a Quality Control (QC) Program that shall ensure a quality product for all aspects of the project, which includes any work performed by a subcontractor on the project. The Contractors' QC procedures for all phase and types of work should be included in the WP. The Contractor shall ensure that documentation is maintained and provided in the Removal Report that supports the QC process.

4.10.4.1 UXO Quality Control (QC) Specialist

The individual performing the UXO QC shall not be involved in the performance of other OE field tasks. Dual hat positions are not allowed for this site without prior written approval of the

Contracting Officer. The UXO QC Specialist shall meet the requirements as shown DID OE-025.

4.10.5 Quality Assurance

For QC/QA purposes, the Contractor shall find and remove all metallic anomalies from the surface to a depth of six (6) inches. In addition to the QC process performed by the contractor, the Government will conduct QA inspections on all phases and types of work performed. The inspection will be accomplished only after the Government has been notified in writing that the Contractor's QC activities have been completed. The Government reserves the right to perform QA inspections at any time during the project. Failure of grids constitutes the discovery of any anomaly yielding a metallic object **equal in size or larger than a 37 mm projectile** recovered on the surface or within six (6) inches below the ground surface. Failed grids shall be completely re-cleared by the contractor **at the contractors expense.** The Contractor shall provide full documentation detailing what failed the QA process, why it failed, and how the problem was corrected.

4.11 (TASK 11) REMOVAL REPORT.

This is a **FIRM FIXED PRICE** task order. The Contractor shall prepare a site-specific Removal Report in accordance with DID OE-030. The Contractor shall submit a 'Draft', 'Revised Draft', and 'Final' versions of the Removal Report in accordance with **Section 5.0 of this SOW.**

4.12 (TASK 12) PROJECT MANAGEMENT

This is a **TIME and MATERIALS** task order. The Contractor shall perform project management activities necessary to maintain project control, to include but not be limited to the following:

Schedule The Contractor shall develop and submit for approval, a comprehensive project schedule. The Contractor shall use the schedule to coordinate evacuations and other interruptions pertaining to the use of the property. The Contractor is responsible for

coordination and scheduling of all activities with homeowners within the Lakeview Subdivision and the surrounding vicinity.

4.12.2 Work Task Proposal

This task is not applicable for this Task Order.

4.12.3 Public Meetings

The Contractor shall be prepared to attend and participate in 3 public meetings with homeowners within the Lakeview Subdivision and local regulatory agencies. The Contractor shall be prepared to make presentations and answer questions concerning project activities at the Former Camp Butner. The Contractor shall anticipate one (1) public meeting in the Butner, North Carolina area.

4.12.4 Reports/Minutes, Record of Meetings

The SUXOS shall be available during normal work hours to support a progress review meeting. The Contractor shall prepare and submit a report/minutes of all meetings attended in accordance with DID OE-045.

4.12.5 Telephone Conversations/Correspondence Records

The Contractor shall keep a record of each phone conversation and written correspondence concerning this Task Order in accordance with DID OE-055.

4.12.6 Monthly Status Reports

This task is not applicable for this Task Order.

4.12.7 Weekly Status Reports

This task is not applicable for this Task Order.

4.13 (TASK 13) SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

This task is not applicable for this Task Order.

5.0 SUBMITTALS AND CORRESPONDENCE

5.1 Format of Engineering Reports

Any and all reports and/or plans not covered by a specific DID shall be prepared according to the following guidelines. The front cover of the report or plan shall be prepared in accordance with Attachment 1 of DID OE-030 and shall bear the following statement in addition to other requirements. *“The views, opinions, and/or findings contained in the report are those of the author(s) and should not be construed as an official Department of the Army position, policy, or decision, unless so designated by other documentations”*. The cover shall also denote the version of the report/plan presented (e.g. Draft, Revised Draft, or Final). When drawings are required, data may be combined to reduce the number of drawings. All drawings shall be of engineering quality in drafted form with sufficient detail to show interrelations of major features. The contents and format of the engineering reports shall be arranged in accordance with all pertinent guidance documents. The report/plan shall be typed on standard size of 8-1/2 inch by 11-inch white paper, with drawings other than the construction drawings folded, if necessary, to this size. Chapters shall be numbered sequentially. Within each chapter, the paragraphs shall be numbered sequentially starting with the chapter number. Within each chapter, any figures, tables, and charts shall be numbered sequentially starting with the chapter number. Appendices shall be lettered alphabetically and shall be identified and referenced in the text of the report/plan. Within each appendix, each page shall be numbered sequentially starting with the appendix letter. Every page of the report/plan shall contain a date footer, contract number, task order number, and version (e.g. draft, final, original, change 1, etc) of the report. The report/plan shall be legible and suitable for reproduction. The final version of each report/plan shall also be submitted on CD-ROM in accordance with the other paragraphs of **Section 5.0** and shall include copies of all drawings, data, documents, reports, etc.. All data, including raw analytical and electronic data, generated under this task order are the property of the Department of Defense (DOD) and the government has unlimited rights regarding its use.

5.2 Computer Files

All final text files generated by the Contractor under this contract shall be furnished to the Contracting Officer in Microsoft Word 6.0 or higher software. Spreadsheets shall be in

Microsoft EXCEL. All final CADD drawings shall be in Microstation 95 or higher. Any GIS data shall be in ESRI (Arcview/Arcinfo) format.

5.3 HTML Deliverables

In addition to the paper and digital copies of submittals, the final version of any and all reports, drawings, documents, data, etc. and/or plans shall be submitted, uncompressed, on CD ROM in hypertext markup language (HTML) along with a linked table of contents, linked tables, linked photographs, linked graphs and linked figures, all of which shall be suitable for viewing on the Internet.

5.4 Review Comments

Various reviewers will have the opportunity to review submittals made by the Contractor under this contract. The Contractor shall review all comments received through the CEHNC Project Manager and evaluate their appropriateness based upon their merit and the requirements of the SOW. The Contractor shall issue to the Project Manager (PM) a formal, annotated response to each in accordance with the established schedule in this SOW. The Contractor shall not non-concur with a comment without discussing the comment with the CEHNC PM. If the PM is not available then the Contractor shall contact the Technical Manager.

5.5 Identification of Responsible Personnel

Each report shall identify the specific members and title of the Contractor's staff and subcontractors that had significant and specific input into the preparation or review of the report.

5.6 Public Affairs

The Contractor shall not publicly disclose any data generated or reviewed under this contract. The Contractor shall refer all requests for information concerning site conditions to the local Corps of Engineers Public Affairs Office (Wilmington District) with a copy furnished to the CEHNC PM. Reports and data generated under this contract are the property of the DOD and distribution to any other source by the Contractor, unless authorized by the Contracting Officer, is prohibited.

5.7 Submittals

The contractor shall furnish copies of the plans, maps, and reports as identified in **Section 5.8**, or as specified in this SOW, to each addressee listed below in the quantities indicated. The Contractor shall submit a CD, with each copy, of the Final version of all submittals (WP, Reports, Plans, etc) in accordance with **Section 5.2**. The Contractor shall submit 1 copy on CD of the Final Versions of all submittals (WP, Reports, Plans, etc) in accordance with **Section 5.3**. For purposes of the SOW all days are considered calendar days. In addition to the CDs required above the column below shows recipients in which the Draft and Draft Final version must be submitted to also. This shall also be in accordance with **Section 5.2**.

ADDRESSEE	COPIES	CD
Commander US Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville Attn: Mr. Roland Belew (CEHNC-OE-DC) 4820 University Square Huntsville, AL 35816-1822	4	1
Commander US Army Corps of Engineers Wilmington District Attn: Mr. John Baden Wilmington, NC	4	1
Commander US Army Corps of Engineers, South Atlantic Attn: Ms. Sharon Taylor (CESAD-PM-H) 77 Forsyth Street Atlanta, GA 30336-6801	1 Final Hardcopy Transmittal	
Commander Headquarters, US Army Corps of Engineers Attn: Mr. Dale Moeller (CEMP-RF) 441 G Street N.W Washington, DC 20314-1000	1 Final Hardcopy Transmittal	
Commander U.S. Army 18 th Explosive Ordnance Disposal Company Fort Bragg, N.C.	1 Final Hardcopy Transmittal	

5.8 Submittals and Due Dates

SUBMITTAL

DUE DATES

Site Visit Report (if required)	NA
Draft Work Plan	10 working days after award
Government Review	Within 5 working days of receipt of WP
Revised Work Plan	5 working days after receipt of comments
Gov Back Check	Within 2 Days of Receipt of Revised WP
Minor Revision to Final Work Plan	1 days after receipt of back check comments
Draft Removal Report	15 days after completion of fieldwork
Revised Draft Removal Report	15 days after completion of fieldwork
Final Removal Report	15 days after receipt of comments
Final Electronic Copies of all Documents, Plans, Data, Reports, etc.	Provided after approval of Final Report

6.0 REFERENCES:

6.1 Refer to 'Basic Contract'.

6.2 29CFR 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) General Industry Standards

6.3 29CFR 1926, Construction Industry Standards

6.4 29CFR 1910.120/29CFR 1926.65 - Hazardous Waste Site Operations and Emergency Response

6.5 40CFR 300, National Contingency Plan

6.6 NIOSH/OSHA/USCG/EPA (DHHS(NIOSH) Publication #85-115) (OCT 85), Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities

6.7 Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.236.13, Accident Prevention

6.8 EM 385-1-1 (3 SEP 96), US Army Corps of Engineers Safety and Health Requirements Manual

6.9 EM 1110-1-4009 (23 June 2000) Engineering and Design – Ordnance and Explosives Response

6.10 EP 1110-1-18 (24 June 2000) Engineering and Design – Ordnance and Explosives Response

6.11 EP 385-1-95a 29 June 2001 Basic Safety Concepts and Considerations for Ordnance and Explosives Operations

6.12 Interim Guidance Document 01-01, 27 March 2001, Ordnance and Explosives Risk Impact Assessment

6.13 Interim Guidance Document 01-02 27 June 2001 Implementation of Technical Project Planning (TPP) For Ordnance and Explosives (OE) Formerly Used Defense Sites (FUDS) Projects

6.14 Data Item Descriptions

The following Data Item Descriptions are part of this contract and are available at the following:

<http://www.hnd.usace.army.mil/oew/dids.asp>

Data Item Descriptions

Number	Title
DID OE-005-01	Type II Work Plan
DID OE-005-02	Technical Management Plan
DID OE-005-03	Explosives Management Plan
DID OE-005-04	Explosives Siting Plan
DID OE-005-05	Geophysical Investigation Plan
DID OE-005-06	Site Safety and Health Plan
DID OE-005-07	Location Surveys and Mapping Plan
DID OE-005-08	Work, Data, and Cost Management Plan
DID OE-005-09	Property Management Plan
DID OE-005-10	Sampling and Analysis Plan
DID OE-005-11	Quality Control Plan
DID OE-005-12	Environmental Protection Plan
DID OE-005-13	Investigative Derived Waste Plan
DID OE-005-14	Geographical Information System Plan
DID OE-010	Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) Report
DID OE-015	Accident/Incident Reports
DID OE-025	Personnel/Work Standards
DID OE-030	Site Specific Final Report
DID OE-040	Disposal Feasibility Report
DID OE-045	Report/Minutes, Record of Meetings
DID OE-055	Telephone Conversations/Correspondence Records
DID OE-080	Monthly Status Report
DID OE-085	Weekly Status Report
DID OE-090	Ordnance Filler Report
DID OE-100	Analysis of Institutional Controls

APPENDIX A

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION PLAN

Applicable Forms: Attachment A – Field Data Sheet, Attachment B – Instrument Standardization Quality Control Requirements, Attachment C – Geophysical Dig Sheet and Target History, Attachment D – Geophysical Map Deliverable Format

Use/Relationship: The Geophysical Investigation Plan will be used to provide details of the approach, methods, and operational procedures to be employed to perform geophysical investigations at OE sites and includes instructions for preparing Work Plan chapters and data requirements when addressing geophysical investigations for OE projects. Additional references include EM 1110-1-4009, Ordnance and Explosives Response.

Requirements:

1. Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Safety. During all initial fieldwork and all intrusive activities, the geophysical crew shall be accompanied by a UXO Technician II (or higher). The UXO Technician II shall conduct visual surveys for surface ordnance prior to the survey crew entering an area potentially containing UXO, and a magnetometer or electromagnetic survey of each intrusive activity site to ensure the site is anomaly free prior to the crew setting monuments or driving stakes. The UXO Technician II will not be required on a full time basis for most of the project, for non-intrusive activities.

2. Personnel Qualifications. All geophysical investigations shall be managed by a qualified geophysicist meeting the qualification requirements listed in DID OE-025.

3. Geophysical Investigation Plan Outline. The Contractor shall prepare a geophysical investigation plan in accordance with the following outline:

3.1 Site Description.

- a. Geophysical Data Quality Objectives. Define target objectives and Site Specific Project constraints.
- b. Specific Area(s) to be investigated, including a Survey Mission Plan Map.
- c. Past, current and future use
- d. Anticipated UXO type, composition and quantity
- e. Depth anticipated
- f. Digital Topographic Maps
- g. Vegetation (Digital air photos if available)
- h. Geologic conditions (including bedrock type, mineralization and depth)
- i. Soil conditions - including soil type/composition, typical moisture content, and thickness. Include Soil Conservation Service (SCS) map if available.
- j. Shallow groundwater conditions (including depth, mineralization, existence of perched tables, and seasonal & tidal variations)
- k. Geophysical conditions, including background geophysical gradients, regional magnetic field intensity, inclination, declination, local variation.
- l. Site Utilities

- m. Man-made features potentially affecting geophysical investigations
- n. Site-specific dynamic events such as tides, unusually strong winds, or other unusual factors affecting site operations
- o. Overall Site Accessibility and Impediments
- p. Potential Worker Hazards

3.2 Geophysical Investigation

- a. Survey Type – Fixed Pattern, Transect, Meandering Path, Hybrid
- b. Equipment
 - Survey Platforms
 - Detectors
 - Navigation and Mapping System
 - Note- If GPS systems are used, correlate satellite availability with work/rest periods
 - Data Processing System
- c. Procedures. Refer to **Attachment A for Field Data Sheet**
- d. Personnel – Identify key personnel and project team members with designated responsibilities and requirements
- e. Production Rates
- f. Data spatial density (define data in-line spacing and lane width)

3.3 Instrument Standardization. Refer to **Attachment B for requirements and acceptance criteria.**

3.4 Data Processing, Corrections and Analysis. Detail initial field processing, standard data analysis methods, advanced data analysis techniques that may be required by certain project specific conditions, anomaly selection and decision criteria.

- a. Initial Field Processing
 - Data file QC review and correction
 - Grid name and location
 - Line numbers, survey direction, fiducial locations, start and end points
 - Removal of data drop-outs, spikes and physical feature interference sources
- b. Standard data analysis
 - Diurnal correction (magnetic data)
 - Positional offset correction
 - Sensor bias, background leveling and/or standardization adjustment
 - Sensor drift removal
 - Latency Correction
 - Heading error removal (magnetic data)
 - Geophysical noise identification and removal (spatial, temporal, motional, terrain induced)
 - Gridding method and search criteria
 - Contour level selection with background shading and analysis
- c. Advanced Data Processing, Digital Filtering and Enhancement (if applicable)
 - Dipole match, or Analytic Signal calculation (magnetic data)
 - adaptive (matched) filtering,
 - Approximate magnetic volume/mass estimates (magnetic data)
 - Approximate depth determination

- Time decay curve analysis (TDEM data)
- Amplitude and Phase response analysis (FDEM)
- Data Fusion
- Digital filtering and Enhancement (low pass, high pass, band pass, Convolution, Correlation, Non-linear, etc...)

d. Anomaly Selection and Decision Criteria

3.5 Dig Sheet Development. Refer to **Attachment C for form.**

3.6 Anomaly Reacquisition

3.7 Feed-Back Process (Comparison of dig-sheet predictions with ground-truth excavation results)

3.8 Quality Control

3.9 Corrective Measures

3.10 Records Management (Life Cycle Data Management, Resource loaded schedule in Microsoft Project 2000 format, Data transfer, and Data Storage)

3.11 Interim Reporting

3.12 Final Reports and Maps. Refer to Attachment D for format.

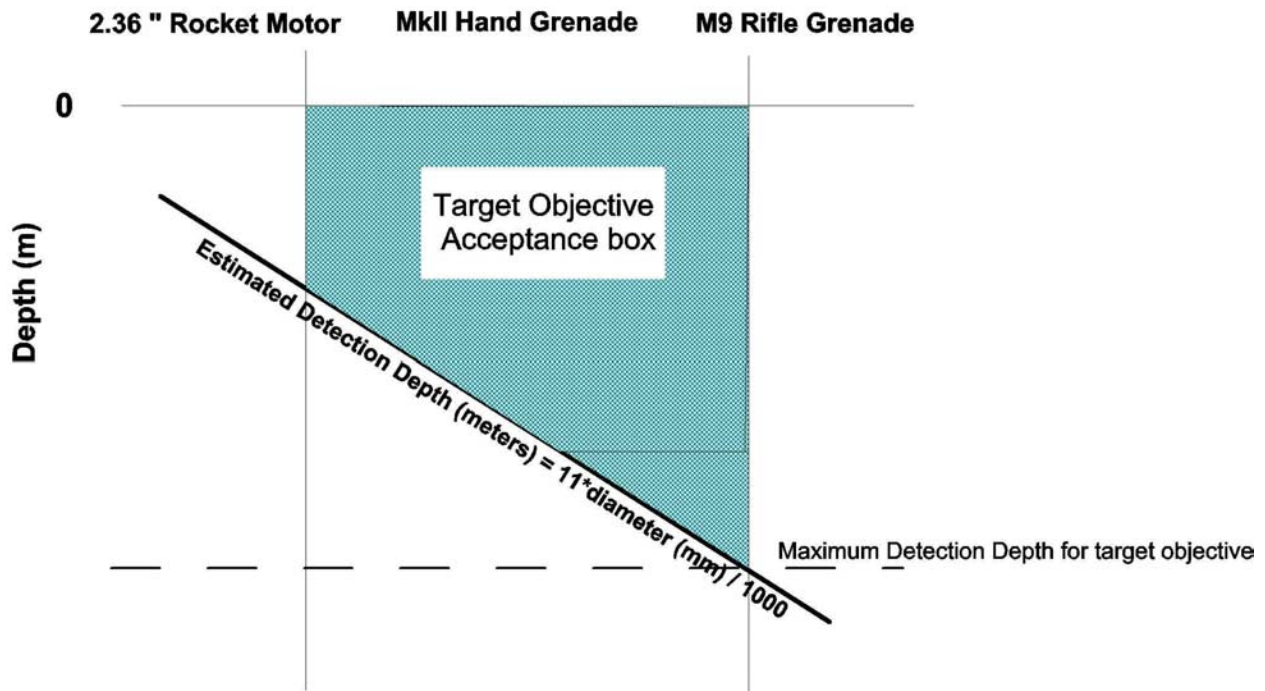
4. Geophysical Investigation Performance Goals.

4.1 OE Detection.

- a. A simplified expression for maximum depth of detection is calculated as:

Estimated Detection Depth (meters) = $11 \times \text{diameter (mm)} / 1000$

- b. Minimum OE diameter ("dia") must be determined on a project-specific basis. The contractor shall detect and remove all OE and OE look-alikes located within the target objective performance box (below).
- c. Any unexcavated (missed) OE look alike item that has an intermediate principal axis (diameter of ordnance-like item) that fits within the target acceptance box , is considered to be Quality failure. The contractor will , at no expense to the Government, correct the Quality deficiency and resweep and perform QC on all affected area's again before re-submitting back to the Government for verification and acceptance.



EXAMPLE

- d. If the contractor believes the target objective performance goals cannot be achieved at a particular site, then the contractor shall propose and document alternative goals for the Contracting Officer's consideration. The contractor will not be held liable for technically unachievable goals, as determined during the GPO and initial phase of field work.

4.2 Horizontal Accuracy. Horizontally, 95% of all excavated items must lie within a 35 cm. radius of their mapped surface location as marked in the field after reacquisition.

4.3 False Positives. If there are more than 15% "false positives" (anomalies reacquired by the Contractor result in no detectable metallic material recovered during excavations, calculated as a running average for the sector), a re-evaluation of the data, detection methods being utilized, and overall project Quality Control shall be performed at no cost to the Government. A written response explaining the reason for the excessive false positive results and a Corrective Action Plan, if appropriate, shall be submitted to the contracting officer within 10 days of identification of the situation.

5. Geophysical Mapping Data.

5.1 The Contractor shall correlate all sensor data with navigational data based upon a local "third order" (1:5,000) monument or survey marker. If a suitable point is not available, the Contractor shall have a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS) establish a minimum of three (3) new monuments or survey markers with a minimum of "third order" accuracy. All sensor data shall be preprocessed for sensor offsets, diurnal magnetic variations, latency corrections, drift corrections, etc. and correlated with navigation data. Diurnal magnetic variations measured at a base-station must be collected at approximately the same frequency that readings are collected by instruments used by field crews. The approved geophysical mapping technology shall digitally capture the instrument readings into a file coincident with the grid coordinates. All raw and final processed data shall be delivered corrected and processed in ASCII files. Corrections such as for navigation, instrument bias, and diurnal magnetic shift shall be applied. All corrections shall be documented. Grids geophysically mapped shall be exactly coincident with the grid system used by the UXO removal action contractor and shall use exactly the same datum and coordinate system. However, the

geophysical contractor may choose to provide geophysical data files in grids of up to 400 ft. x 400 ft. square. The data shall be presented in delineated fields as x, y, z, v1, v2, etc., where x and y are UTM Grid Plane Coordinates in Easting and Northing directions, z (elevation is an optional field in meters), and v1, v2, v3, etc., are the instrument readings. The last data field should be a time stamp. Each data field shall be separated by a comma or tab. No individual file may be more than 100 megabytes in size and no more than 600,000 lines long. Each grid of data shall be logically and sequentially named so that the file name can be easily correlated with the grid name used by other project personnel. The formats specified in this paragraph are REQUIRED to be exactly followed, although the contractor may choose to submit the data in additional formats as well. No later than 36 hours after collection, the Contractor shall furnish each day's data to USAESCH, via internet using FTP, E-mail attachment for small files under 5 Mb, digital compact disk (CD) or other approved method, for inspection. Such data is considered to be in draft form. The data shall be corrected for sensor offsets, diurnal variations, latency, heading error, and drift. The Contractor shall also provide a digital planimetric map, in Intergraph .DGN, Surfer .srf, ESRI ArcView or Geosoft format, and coincident with the location of the geophysical survey, so that each day's geophysical data set can be registered within the original mission plan survey map. Within 14 days of completion of survey activity the Contractor shall provide USAESCH all final geophysical maps, dig-sheets and supporting geophysical interpretations. All geophysical data shall be accompanied by a Microsoft Word 6.0 or higher file documenting the field activities associated with the data, and the processing performed. The Government will periodically perform validation checks to assure positional accuracy, proper instrument calibration or other analysis. Draft Data shall be provided within 24 hours of request to the government representative performing QA activities on the project.

5.2 Geophysical Data Analysis, Field Reacquisition and Reporting. The Contractor shall analyze the geophysical data and provide complete digital "dig-sheets" in Microsoft Excel spreadsheet format utilizing **Attachment C**. Microsoft Access '97(or higher) database tables that include pre-built queries for the required information are also acceptable.

5.3 Anomaly Reacquisition and Marking. The same Contractor that geophysically mapped and analyzed the survey area shall reacquire all geophysical anomalies identified for excavation on the dig sheets using the re-acquisition method tested by the Contractor and approved by CEHNC on the GPO. The Contractor shall flag (PVC flag with the unique identifier number recorded in indelible ink on the flag) the actual field location of each re-acquired anomaly shown on the "dig-sheet" and paint the ground (if feasible and allowable) at the flag location with high-visibility paint. Such reacquisition shall be carried out concurrently with other site activities and shall be completed no later than 14 days after geophysical field investigations are completed. If a longer than 14 day hiatus between the geophysical survey work and re-acquisition is expected, this should be so stated in the Resource loaded Project Schedule that is submitted for Government approval. Additionally, the Contractor will re-acquire 200 anomalies (the Government reserves the right to choose which 200 anomalies) to validate that the original geophysical survey location data is acceptable. The Contractor shall record and report on all discrepancies between final reacquired mapped locations of anomalies as shown on the dig-sheet, and actual locations of the excavated anomalies. The Contractor shall also report any anomalies that could not be reacquired.

5.4 Anomaly Excavation Reporting. The Contractor shall, in full accordance with the project work plan, excavate the reacquired anomalies in the field. The disposition and final location details of each anomaly shall be recorded on the final dig sheets, which shall be submitted to USAESCH within 14 days of completed excavations for that individual grid and included with the final report (refer to DID OE-030).

ATTACHMENT A

Field Data Sheet

☐ QC checked by _____ Date: _____

☐ QA checked by _____ Date: _____

Project Name: _____

Project Location: _____

Geophysical Contractor: _____

Design Center POC: _____

Project Geophysicist: _____

Site Geophysicist: _____

Survey Area ID: _____ Date: _____

Field Team: _____

Survey Type: ☐ Grid ☐ Meandering Path ☐ Transect ☐ Other _____

Coordinate System: ☐ UTM ☐ State Plane NAD ____ ☐ Local ☐ Other ____ Unit of Measure: ☐ meters ☐ feet

Sketch of Survey Area:

Approx. Scale: _____

North Arrow:

Terrain:

☐ Level ☐ Moderate Slope ☐ Steep

☐ Rolling ☐ Ruts ☐ Gullies

☐ Rocky ☐ Swampy ☐ Dangerous

Tree Cover: Tree Height: _____

☐ None ☐ Light ☐ Medium ☐ Thick

Brush:

☐ None ☐ Light ☐ Medium ☐ Thick

Weather:

☐ Sunny ☐ Cloudy ☐ Drizzle

☐ Rain ☐ Thunderstorms ☐ Hail

☐ Fog ☐ Humid ☐ Snow

Grid Corner Coordinates:

	UTM/State Plane	Local
SW	_____, _____	_____, _____
NW	_____, _____	_____, _____
NE	_____, _____	_____, _____
SE	_____, _____	_____, _____

	Start	End	File Name
--	-------	-----	-----------

Battery Voltage: _____

Static Background Value: _____

Static Response Value: _____

Instrument Clock Drift: _____

Raw Data File Name: _____

Repeat Data File Name: _____

Geophysical Instrumentation: _____ Serial Number: _____

Base Station: _____ Serial Number: _____

Navigation Method: _____ Serial Number: _____

Additional Comments: _____

ATTACHMENT B

Instrument Standardization Quality Control Requirements for OE Digital Geophysical Mapping

To facilitate the detection of buried munitions, the U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville (USAESCH) has defined standard equipment tests and data quality requirements for its Ordnance and Explosives – Digital Geophysical Mapping (OE-DGM) contractors. USAESCH has found that it is imperative to perform and review QC tests before carrying out production geophysical work. This ensures that the geophysical system is functioning properly and optimized for the target objectives.

The most common instruments in use today for metallic OE detection are magnetometers, and electromagnetic metal detectors. This document will identify the USAESCH required QC tests and acceptance criteria for these types of instruments.

1.0 QC Steps/Tests

The required equipment tests and frequency of testing are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1: QC Test Frequency

Test #	Test Description	Specific detector	Power on	Beginning of Day	Beginning & End of Day	1st Day of Project for each operator	1 Line per Grid or 100 ft. per Linear Mile
1	Equipment Warm-up		X				
2	Record Sensor Positions			X			
3	Personnel Test			X			
4	Vibration Test (Cable Shake)			X			
5	Static Background and Static Spike				X		
6	Azimuthal Test	Magnetometer Only				X	
7	Height Optimization					X	
8	6 Line Test					X	
9	Octant Test - (Heading Error Test)	Magnetometer Only				X	
10	Repeat Lines						X

1.1 Equipment/Electronics Warm-up

Purpose: Minimize sensor drift to allow instrument electronics time to reach operating temperature. Most instruments need a few minutes to warm up before data collection begins. Follow the manufacturer's instructions or, if none are given, observe the data readings until they stabilize.

Acceptance Criteria: Equipment Specific (typically 5 minutes).

1.2 Record Relative Sensor Positions

Purpose: Document relative navigation and sensor offsets, detector separation, and detector heights above the ground surface. This will ensure that detector offset corrections and gradient calculations can be done correctly and that the surveys are repeatable.

Acceptance Criteria: +/- One inch (2.54 cm)

1.3 Personnel Test

Purpose: Ensure survey personnel have removed all potential interference sources from their “bodies”. Common interference sources are ballpoint pens in the operator’s pocket and steel-toed boots or large metallic belt buckles, which can produce data anomalies similar to OE targets. All personnel who will be coming within close proximity of the sensor during survey operations must approach the sensor and have a second person monitor and record the results.

Acceptance Criteria: EM61 +/- 2mV, Mag +/- 3nT

1.4 Vibration Test (Cable Shake)

Purpose: Identify and replace shorting cables and broken pin-outs on connectors. With the instrument held in a static position and collecting data, shake all cables to test for shorts and broken pin-outs. An assistant is helpful to observe any changes in instrument response. If shorts are found, the cable should be immediately repaired or replaced. After repair, cables need to be rigorously tested before use.

Acceptance Criteria: Data Profile does not exhibit data spike responses.

1.5 Static Background and Static Standard Response (Spike) Test

Purpose: Quantify instrument background readings, electronic drift, locate potential interference spikes in the time domain, and determine impulse response and repeatability of the instrument to a standard test item. A standard 2” diameter steel trailer ball (Uniball- available from U-haul) is the preferred test item, as it is easily acquired and transported. Improper instrument function, the presence of local sources of ambient noise (such as EM transmissions from high-voltage electric lines), and instability in the earth’s magnetic field (as during a magnetic storm) are all potential causes of inconsistent, non-repeatable readings. A minimum of three minutes static background collection after instrument warm-up, followed by a 1-minute standard (spike) test followed by a 1-minute static background data is required. The operator must review the readings to confirm their stability prior to continuing with the geophysical survey.

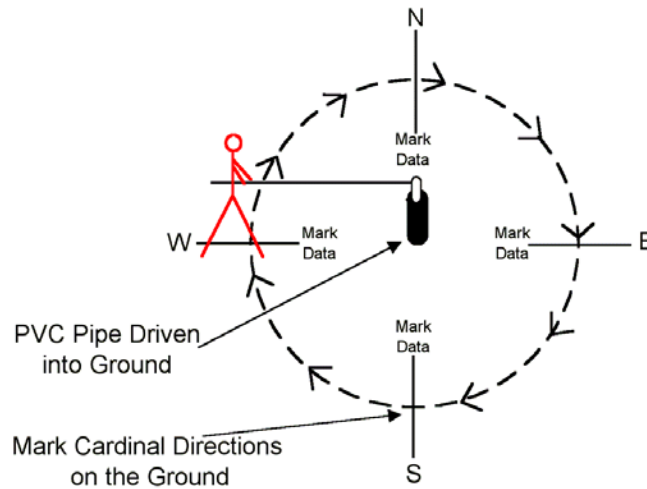
Acceptance Criteria: Static Background Test: EM61 +/- 2.5 mV, Mag +/- 1nT Static Spike Test: EM61 and Mag +/- 20% of standard item response, after background correction.

1.6 Azimuthal Test (Magnetometer sensor systems only)

Purpose: Optimize sensor orientation to avoid optically pumped magnetometer sensor “Dead Zones”. This test is performed to document the differences in readings based on sensor orientation with respect to the earth’s local magnetic field. An illustration of the Azimuthal Test is given in **Figure 1**. A variety of sensor orientations should be evaluated, to minimize the observed deviation in amplitude, and reduce chances of encountering magnetic “dead zones” for cesium vapor magnetometers.

Acceptance Criteria: Sensor Orientation that minimizes the observed deviation in amplitude and is devoid of drop-outs.

Figure 1



1.7 Height Optimization

Purpose: Determine the sensor height that optimizes the target signal-to-noise ratio and maintains adequate sensitivity. This test is most often applied to magnetics, and for the GEM-3 instrument. It could also be used for an EM-61 used in harness or “litter” mode. A line is established with at least one test object along its length. Data is collected with the instrument using a minimum of three different sensor heights, and the height that best meets the objectives is selected.

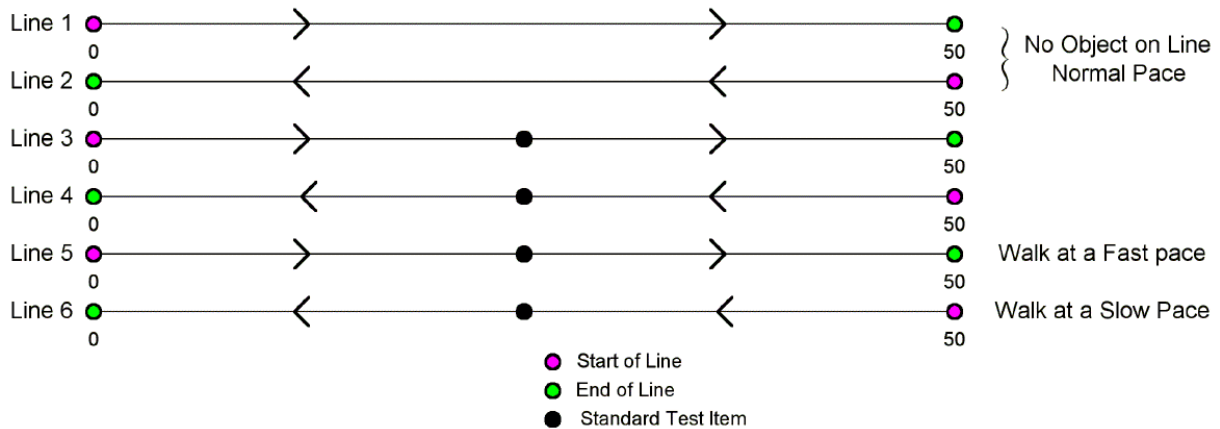
Acceptance Criteria: Maximum signal-to-noise ratio that reliably detects smallest target objective.

1.8 Six Line Test

Purpose: Document latency, heading effects, repeatability of response amplitude, and positional accuracy. This test should be performed in an area relatively clear of anomalous response. The test line will be well marked to facilitate data collection over the exact same line each time the test is performed in accordance with **Figure 2**. Background response over the test line is established in Lines 1 and 2. A standard test item, such as a steel trailer hitch ball will be used for Lines 3 through 6. Heading effects, repeatability of response amplitude, positional accuracy, and latency are evaluated.

Acceptance Criteria: Repeatability of response amplitude +/-20%, Positional Accuracy +/- 20cm

Figure 2



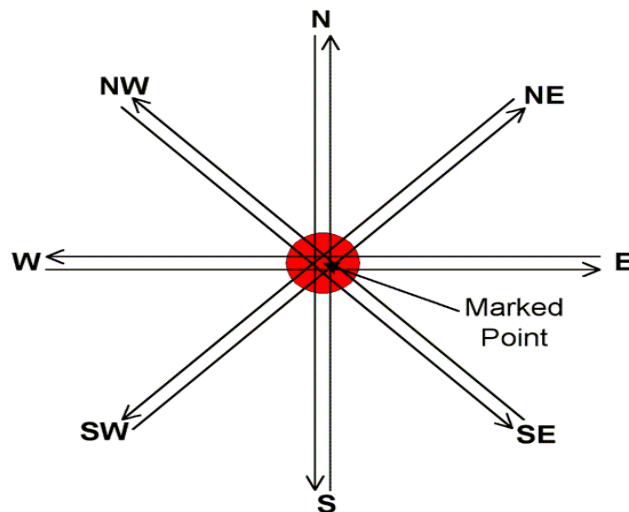
1.9 Octant Test (Heading Error Test for Magnetometer systems)

Purpose: Determine Heading effects (systematic shift based on direction of travel along the survey line). A magnetometer's response to ferromagnetic objects varies slightly according to the orientation of the sensor in relation to the console electronics and the operator. It is recommended that test be performed for all equipment and operator combinations.

A total of eight lines of magnetic data are collected, passing over the same central point. The arrangement of lines for the test is illustrated in **Figure 3**. The difference in the response over the central point documents heading effects.

Acceptance Criteria: Document heading error for post-processing correction.

Figure 3



1.10 Repeat Data

Purpose: Determine positional and geophysical data repeatability. One line per grid, or 100 feet per mile for transect or meandering path surveys, will be repeated before and after the survey. This repeat line should have the test standard placed at approximately the halfway point in an area lacking anomalous responses. The repeat line will be located at least 10 feet outside of the grid/transect/meandering path and parallel to the direction of travel.

When viewed in profile and compared to original data, repeat data provides a means of evaluating the ability of the instrument to respond consistently, and evaluates the positional accuracy of the data. Errors in positional repeatability outside acceptable tolerances indicate a problem in the method of navigation or navigational equipment operation. Errors outside acceptable tolerances for the amplitude repeatability response indicate a problem in the detector system or in the ability of the operator to perform an adequate survey.

Acceptance Criteria: Repeatability of response amplitude +/-20%, Positional Accuracy +/- 20cm

ATTACHMENT C

ATTACHMENT D

Geophysical Map Deliverable Format

The results of the geophysical investigation will be submitted to the Corps as follows.

Dig list (in ASCII or Excel format) of selected targets shall include the target location given in the referenced coordinate system, the represented amplitude of response based on selection criteria, and any comments or details regarding target properties. Refer to **Attachment C**. The targets will be posted (spatially located) directly on the graphics rendered geophysical map.

- a. The following notes and instructions provide directions for creating geophysical maps for OE projects. The “Blocks” listed below correspond to the areas identified in **Figure D-1**. Maps will include all of the following basic map features in addition to any other necessary site information.

(1) General

- (a) Map scales should be even multiples of the base units presented in the map.
Example: for scales based on one inch being equal to X number of feet, the scale should be an even multiple of 12, e.g. 1:120 (or one inch = 120 inches = 10 feet)
- (b) Map sizes should be designed to fit standard printer or plotter sizes. Preferred paper sizes for small maps are letter (8.5”x11”) and tabloid (11”x17”). For larger maps, the preferred sizes are C1 (24” x 36”) or smaller.

(2) Block 1: Title Block

- (a) Use this area to provide Figure number, the map Title and sub-title (e.g. instrument and type/component) and the location of the information being presented (e.g. site/area name and property/grid ID).
- (b) The fonts used here should be large.

(3) Block 2: Map Display Area

- (a) Grid ticks or grid lines should be visible and labeled, though these can be in small fonts to allow for as large an area as possible being reserved for the display of information
- (b) The use of surrounds/frames is not required, and may be omitted to maximize the area reserved for the display of information.
- (c) All symbols associated with anomalies and known cultural features should be identified. Abbreviated ID's may be used, though an explanation of the abbreviating method should be included in the legend notes (e.g. anomaly ID S1G1-001, anomaly #1 from grid 1 of sector 1, could be abbreviated to simply the number 1 on the map)

(4) Block 3: Legend

- (a) The legend should include all objects/symbols shown on the map.
- (b) The following symbol conventions are preferred:
 - Open, unfilled circles for locations of anomalies picked from the data
 - Polygons with dashed lines for bounding areas with multiple/overlapping anomalies (e.g. used to identify area of a suspected burial pit)
 - “X” symbol for locations of known surface features
 - All other symbols should conform to either the Civil or Surveying and Mapping sections of the Spatial Data Standards for Facilities, Infrastructure, and Environment (SDSFIE).
- (c) Color scale bars should use a color scheme that clearly differentiates between anomalies and background readings. Background values should be plotted in white or gray, so as not to distract the viewer. A classic “cold to hot” color scale

should be used with negative values plotted in blue and high positive values plotted in Red. The range of values should be “fixed” so that the same color scale is utilized across the site. The region of major interest is almost always near the detection/background limit, not the maximum or minimum values of the data set. A standard color scale for both the Geosoft, Oasis Montaj and Golden softwares Surfer mapping packages are available upon request form CEHNC.

(d) Clearly label the scale as the “Map Scale”.

(5) Block 4: Project Area Index Map

- (a) Use this area to show direction arrows, including true north, magnetic north, and grid north
- (b) Subject to client approval, the Index Map area may be omitted to provide more area for Area 3 (the Legend) and/or Area 2 (the Map Display Area).
- (c) Clearly label the scale as the “Index Map Scale”

(6) Block 5: Project Information Block

- (a) Use this area to include pertinent project information. The minimum requirements are to have boxes for the following information:
 - Client
 - Project
 - Contractor
 - Map creator
 - Map approver
 - Date map was created
 - Map file name

- Scale

(b) The map file name should include the full path and file extension.

(c) The scale should match that shown in the legend.

(7) Block 6: Logos

(a) Include one of the USACE Castle logo in the lower right corner of the page

(b) The words U.S. Army Engineering & Support Center, Huntsville should be visible below the castle logo

(8) For submittals, the contractor will provide maps in editable form (if available, e.g. Geosoft .map or Surfer .plt formats) and map images in a common image format, such as JPEG, for viewing without the software used to produce the maps.

b. Site maps showing the location of the data and relevant physical/cultural features in addition to the basic map features. Often physical features can cause a response in the geophysical data. Fixed location features are also useful for relocating grids established with a local coordinate system. The digital files must be in a format compatible with GIS (ArcView) software.

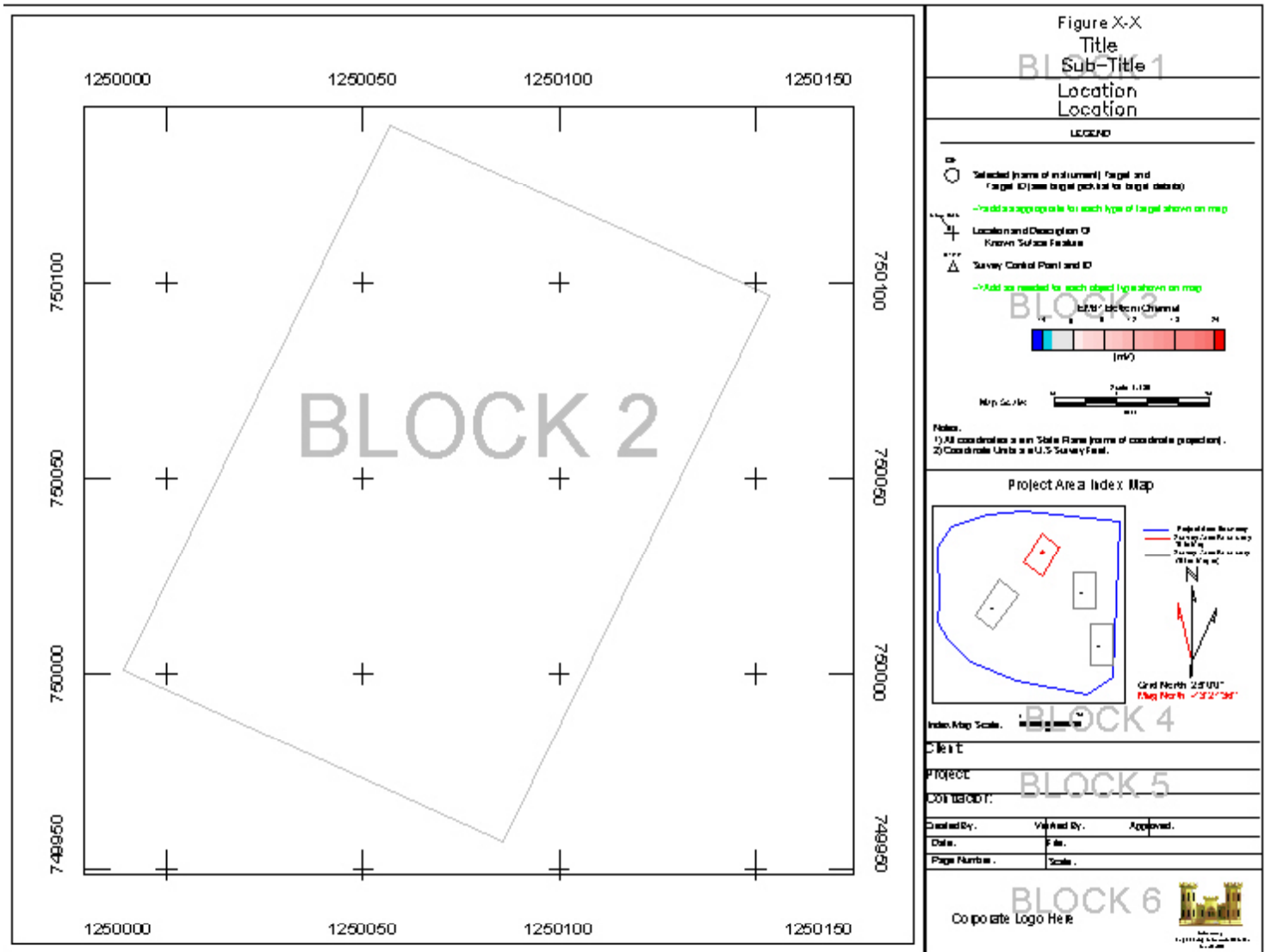
c. Additional site information to support mapping should be provided if available.

(9) Details of several methods of positioning using site information can be used. If a local grid system is used, physical feature maps created in the field during data acquisition noting the location of the features with reference to the local grid coordinates must be included.

(10) Additional GPS data to identify points or features of interest. If GPS is used to shoot in points and/or boundaries of cultural features this can be presented with gridded RTK GPS geophysical data.

- (11) Georeferenced aerial photographs of the site can be presented or superimposed with geophysical data when positioned with GPS or surveyed corners. Broad scale surface features can sometimes be matched with geophysical anomalies, combining two highly informative visual representations of the site.
- (12) Known cultural features with anomalous responses in the geophysical data should be marked out on the maps and noted within the accompanying report text.
- (13) Presentation of digital elevation models.
- (14) Additional geologic information or geophysical data collected using other methods. This information is useful for broad scale interpretation of data collected at buried munitions sites. Geologic background responses may be visible in the geophysical data and are more easily identified with additional site information.

Figure D-1



Example Map Showing features to be included in Geophysical Maps

APPENDIX B

CEHNC-OE

Corps of Engineers Contractors OE Scrap/Range Residue Inspection, Certification, and Final Disposition Procedures

I. OE Scrap/Range Residue Inspection – Contractor Responsibilities and Procedures

1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) contractors executing projects will comply with the following procedures for processing OE Scrap/Range Residue for final disposition as scrap metal. The objective of these procedures is to ensure that an inspection procedure of the exterior and interior surfaces of all recovered items is in place to ensure these items do not present an explosive hazard. These USACE contractor responsibilities and procedures will be contained in the project work plan.

- a. Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Sweep Personnel will only mark suspected items and will not be allowed to perform any assessment of a suspect item to determine its status.
- b. Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Tech I will only tentatively identify a located item as scrap or OE.
- c. UXO Technician II will:

(1) Inspect each item as it is recovered and determine the following:

- ◆ Is the item a UXO or a component of a military munition?
- ◆ Does the item contain explosives or other dangerous materials?
- ◆ Does the item require detonation?
- ◆ Does the item require demilitarization (demil) or venting to expose internal fillers?

(2) Segregate items requiring demil or venting procedures from those items ready for certification.

- (3) Items found to contain dangerous fillers will be process in accordance with applicable procedures.
- d. UXO Technician III will:
 - (1) Inspect recovered items to determine if free of dangerous fillers.
 - (2) Supervise detonation of items found to contain dangerous fillers and venting/demil procedures.
 - (3) Supervise the consolidation of recovered scrap metal for containerization and sealing.
- e. UXO Quality Control (QC) Specialist will:
 - (1) Conduct daily audits of the procedures used by UXO teams and individuals for processing OE Scrap/Range Residue.
 - (2) (2) Perform and document a minimum of 10% random sampling of all scrap metal collected from the various teams to ensure no items of a dangerous or explosives nature are identified as scrap metal.
 - (3) Perform these random checks to satisfy that OE Scrap/Range Residue is free from any explosive hazards, necessary for completion of the Requisition and Turn-in Document, DD Form 1348-1A.
- f. UXO Site Safety Officer (UXOSO) will:
 - (1) Ensure the specific procedures and responsibilities for processing OE Scrap/Range Residue for certification as scrap metal are being followed, performed safely, consistent with applicable regulations, and in accordance with the USACE-approved project work plan.
 - (2) Perform random checks of processed OE Scrap/Range Residue scrap to ensure items being identified as scrap are free from any explosive hazards.
- g. Senior UXO Supervisor will:

- (1) Be responsible for ensuring work and Quality Control (QC) Plans specify the procedures and responsibilities for processing OE Scrap/Range Residue for the final disposition as scrap metal.
 - (2) Ensure a Requisition and Turn-in Document, DD Form 1348-1A is completed for all scrap metal to be transferred for final disposition.
 - (3) Perform random checks to satisfy that the OE or range residue is free from explosive hazards, necessary to complete the DD 1348-1A.
 - (4) Certify all scrap metal generated from OE Scrap/Range Residue as free of explosive hazards.
- (1)
- (5) Be responsible for ensuring that these inspected materials are secured in a closed, labeled and sealed container and documented as follows;
- (6)
- The container will be closed and clearly labeled on the outside with the following information: The first container will be labeled with a unique identification that will start with **USACE/Installation Name/Contractor's Name/0001/Seal's unique identification** and continue sequentially.
 - The container will be closed in such a manner that a seal must be broken in order to open the container. A seal will bear the same unique identification as the container or the container will be clearly marked with the seal's identification if different than the container.
 - A documented description of the container will be provided by the contractor with the following information for each container: contents, weight of container, location where OE Scrap/Range Residue was obtained, name of contractor, names of certifying and verifying individuals, unique container identification, and seal identification, if required [see paragraph I. 1.g. (5)]. These documents will also be provided by the contractor in a separate section of the final report.

II. OE Scrap/Range Residue Certification and Verification

1. The contractor will ensure that scrap metal generated from OE or Range Clearance is properly inspected in accordance with the procedures in I. above. Only personnel who are qualified UXO personnel per USACE's

Contract Data Item Description (DID) OE-025 will perform these inspections. The Senior UXO Supervisor will certify and the USACE's OE Safety Specialist will verify that the scrap metal is free of explosive hazards.

2. DD form 1348-1A will be used as certification/verification documentation. All DD 1348-1A must clearly show the typed or printed names of the contractor's Senior UXO Supervisor and the USACE's OE Safety Specialist, organization, signature, and contractor's home office and field office phone number(s) of the persons certifying and verifying the scrap metal.
 - a. Local directives and agreements may supplement these procedures. Coordination with the local concerns will identify any desired or requested supplementation to these procedures
 - b. In addition to the data elements required and any locally agreed to directives, the DD 1348-1A must clearly indicate the following for scrap metal:
 - (1) Basic material content (Type of metal; e.g., steel or mixed)
 - (2) Estimated weight
 - (3) Unique identification of each of the containers and seals stated as being turned over.
 - (4) Location where OE Scrap/Range Residue was obtained.
 - (5) Seal identification, if different from the unique identification of the sealed container.
 - c. The following certification/verification will be entered on each DD 1348-1A for turn over of scrap and will be signed by the Senior UXO Supervisor and the USACE OE Safety Specialist.

"This certifies that the material listed has been 100 percent properly inspected and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, are free of explosive hazards."

III. Maintaining The Chain Of Custody And Final Disposition

The contractor, in coordination with the Corps of Engineers, will arrange for maintaining the chain of custody and final disposition of the certified and verified material. The certified and verified material will only be released to an organization that will:

- a. Upon receiving the unopened labeled containers, each with its unique identified un-broken seal ensuring a continued chained of custody, and, after reviewing and concurring with all the provided supporting documentation, sign as having received and agreeing with the provided documentation that the sealed containers contained no explosive hazards when received. This will be signed on company letterhead and state that the contents of these sealed containers will not be sold, traded or otherwise given to another party until the contents have been smelted and are only identifiable by their basic content.
- b. Send notification and supporting documentation to the sealed container-generating contractor that the sealed containers have been smelted and are now only identifiable by their basic content.
- c. This document will be incorporated by the contractor into the final report as documentation supporting the final disposition of this scrap metal.

APPENDIX B
HISTORICAL FIELD DOCUMENTATION

**EE/CA INTRUSIVE INVESTIGATION DAILY
REPORT/SUMMARY TABLE
FOR LAKEVIEW SUBDIVISION**

DAILY FIELD REPORT **Former Camp Butner EE/CA Investigation -Intrusive Investigation**

JOB NO: 741291 Task .06000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 741291 Task .08000 (land survey sub and geo investigation)
 738001 Task .09000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Butner, NC - Durham, Granville, Person Counties

DATE/DAY: 08/21/2002
 REPORT NO: 11
 SHEET: 1 of 1
 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
 Weather: Sunny, 90F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:

1. Intrusive Investigation

0	Area 1 - Cantonment Area and Vicinity (3300 acres/ Intrusive acres)	0
0	Area 2 - Ammunition Storage Area and Dump (7 acres/ Intrusive acres)	5.29
0	Area 3 - Grenade Training Ranges (5 acres/ Intrusive acres)	6.67
1.61	Area 4 - Ammunition Training Ranges and Impact Areas (21,950 acres/ Intrusive acres)	3.22
0	Area 5 - Remaining Land (10,372 acres/ Intrusive acres)	0.23
1.61	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:	ACREAGE Totals >>>> 15.41
Grids A4G0236, -237, -244, -245, -1436, -1437 and -1438 were intrusively investigated.		

2. Mag and Flag

0	Area 1 - Cantonment Area and Vicinity (3300 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	0
0	Area 2 - Ammunition Storage Area and Dump (7 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	0
0	Area 3 - Grenade Training Ranges (5 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	0
0	Area 4 - Ammunition Training Ranges and Impact Areas (21,950 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	0
0	Area 5 - Remaining Land (10,372 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	0
0	Days Geophysics Details:	ACREAGE Totals >>>> 0

PARSONS WORKFORCE						On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager Cell Phone: 919-690-5828						Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832 FAX: 919-620-9043							
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427						Yes	
Reacquisition (Recon) Team						On-site	
Jae Yun - Recon/Reacquisition						Yes	RTK-GPS unit
Steve Czekalski - Recon/Reacquisition						Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE							
UXO Subcontractor - USA Environmental							EQUIPMENT USED
Robert Davison - SUXOS (UXO # 0246). Cell Phone: 813-695-4389							
Team 1	UXO#	On-site	Team 2	UXO#	On-site		
Dennis Letcher -Tech III	370	Yes	Robert Shauger-Tech III	278	Yes		Schonstedts
Richard Funk-Tech II	150	Yes	Charles Lyon-Tech II	902	Yes		Use of Parsons' Budlight (2)
James Hunt-Tech II	1001	Yes	Lowell Martin-Tech II	803	Yes		
Jerome Keeler-Tech II	141	Yes	Norbert McNally-Tech II	392	Yes		
Phillip Kendall-Tech II	816	Yes	Dorrell Potts-Tech II	55	Yes		
Jay Land-Tech II	1055	Yes	James Royalty-Tech II	981	Yes		
X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.						Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Intrusive activities were conducted in and around Cash property and Robert Chapel Rd. Prior to digging activities, Parsons verified (by knocking on doors) that all occupants had vacated their homes. Road guards were set up at both ends of Robert Chapel Rd. to notify dig teams of oncoming traffic, in which case all intrusive activities ceased. Eyewitness News 11 (ABC) was anonymously notified of excavation scheduled at Lakeview subdivision and sent cameraman and reporter to site for interviews with local families and Corps. At approximately 1100, Team 2 unburied a 37mm HE round fused and armed (Anomaly ID A4G1436-24) about 4 inches deep and 37 feet away from Cash house. Demo-ops included notification to Public Safety and Granville Sheriff's Department, and a sand barricade surrounding the round prior to demolition. At 1444, 37mm HE round was successfully expended. Cash and Vos residences were notified by telephone of results from intrusive activities. Mr. Perry Tunstall has verbally agreed to sign ROE and allow grids to be installed. Parsons and Corps. visited Perry Tunstall's property to identify areas where grids will be placed. Parsons has pulled remainder of pin flags left at the Umstead State farm so that temporary fence barrier can be removed and cows may return to pasture. R Evans was notified that Parsons has completed digging in Area 3 for now.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Intrusive activities to continue in Area 3 and Area 4.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS: D. Silkebakken, R. Belew, J. Baden, and J. Walker

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE 0

John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE

EE/C-1 Investigation of Lakeview Subdivision

Grid ID	Land Survey (Acres)	Grid Size	Terrain, Slope	Notes - Reassigned	Geo Survey Date	Instrument Used	Total Anomalies Investigated	Date Intrusive Investigation	Number of OES Anomalies	Range of OES Depth (inches)	Number of UXO	Description of UXO Items	Other Findings	Weight of OES (lbs)	Weight of NOES (lbs)	Number False Positives
	0.36	155x100'			04/16/2002	EM-61	30	08/21/2002	2	2"	1		UXO/OES 37mm HE BIP from anomaly #24. 80mm mortar rem. NOES = leaf spring, nails, chain, stove leg. A few hot rocks.	7.00	23.00	3
44G1217	0.10	45x100'		Cash Property - New Grid	04/16/2002	EM-61	52	08/21/2002	0	NA	0	NA	AI NOES - plow blades, nails, banding, chain, wire, nails, misc.	0.00	28.00	0
44G1218	0.23	100x100'		Adjacent to Cash Property - New Grid - Voss	04/18/2002	EM-61	8	08/21/2002	0	NA	0	NA	AI NOES - horseshoe, large steel loop, undentifiable scrap metal, few hot rocks.	0.00	13.00	1
	0.69						90	0.69 acres			1			7.00	63.00	4

LAKEVIEW SUBDIVISION PLAT

MINIMUM SEPARTATION DISTANCE

**Minimum Separations Distances (MSD)
Former Camp Butner, Durham, North Carolina**

Sector	MPM	MSD¹/MSD² (feet)	Other Potential OE Contamination
Lakeview Subdivision Time Critical Removal Action	37mm HE Projectiles	980/980	20mm - 155mm HE Projectiles, 60mm - 240mm mortars, 2.36- inch rockets.

MPM = Most Probable Munition

MSD¹ = Minimum Separation Distance required for all non-essential/non-UXO personnel and the general public during intrusive operations.

MSD² = Minimum Separation Distance required for all personnel during intentional detonation if no engineering controls applied.

Silkebakken, Don

From: Michelle.M.Crull@hnd01.usace.army.mil
Sent: Friday, November 08, 2002 9:49 AM
To: Roland.G.Belew@hnd01.usace.army.mil; William.H.Zehrt@hnd01.usace.army.mil; Sherene.M.Rizvi@hnd01.usace.army.mil; Sherene.Rizvi@sam.usace.army.mil; Vicky.L.Spivey@HND01.usace.army.mil
Cc: Sam.S.Sang@hnd01.usace.army.mil; James.Walker@hnd01.usace.army.mil
Subject: RE: MPM distances



ATTACHMENT.TXT
(2 KB)

The 1181 ft was based on an explosive weight of 0.53 lbs. USATCES questioned this explosive weight. They sent me two separate references showing the explosive weight was 0.053 lbs as opposed to the 0.53 lbs in the reference I had. Since the 0.053 lbs fits the case better and we had two references showing this weight we assumed the 0.53 lbs was a typo and re-did the calculations. Based on the new calculations the maximum fragment distance for the 37mm Mk II is 980 ft. Michelle

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Belew, Roland G HNC
> Sent: Wednesday, November 06, 2002 1:01 PM
> To: Zehrt, William H HNC; Rizvi, Sherene M HNC; Rizvi, Sherene SAM;
> Spivey, Vicky L HNC
> Cc: Crull, Michelle M HNC; Sang, Sam S HNC; Walker, James HNC
> Subject: RE: MPM distances
>

> Bill,

> I am not requesting a reduction. I am requesting the frag radius which Michelle did for the EECA at 1181 but Jim Walker said that was reduced on your end to 980 ft as a result of additional testing. Jim
> can you relay where you got 980 from.
>

> Roland Belew
> U.S. Army Engineering and Support Center
> P.O. Box 1600
> Huntsville, Alabama 35807
> (256) 895-1553 Desk
> (256) 426-3717 Cell
> Please include the Job Site Name in you email subjects...
>

> << Message: RE: MPM distances >>

Minimum Separation Distances
Camp Butner
37 mm Mk II
8 November 2002

REQUESTED BY: Roland Belew
PREPARED BY: Steve Wright

This form shows calculated distances only. It does not constitute approval. Concurrence of CEHNC-OE-S is required to determine the applicable distance for a specific site.

In accordance with (IAW) EM 1110-1-4009, the minimum separation distance for unintentional detonations shall be the largest of the maximum fragment range, the K50 ($50W^{1/3}$ where W is the total net explosive weight for the detonation) overpressure distance or 200 ft. In accordance with (IAW) EM 1110-1-4009, use of the range to no more than 1 hazardous fragment/600 sq ft as the minimum separation distance for unintentional detonations requires written justification, a risk analysis, calculation of this distance by CEHNC-ED-CS-S, and concurrence of CEHNC-OE-S.

IAW EM 1110-1-4009, the minimum separation distance for intentional detonations shall be the largest of the maximum fragment range, the K328 ($328W^{1/3}$ where W is the total net explosive weight for the detonation) overpressure distance or 200 ft.

CALCULATED FRAGMENT DISTANCES

Maximum Fragment Range = 980 ft

Range to No More Than 1 Hazardous Fragment/600 sq ft = 200 ft

CALCULATED OVERPRESSURE DISTANCES BASED ON OE ITEM'S EXPLOSIVE WEIGHT ONLY (i.e. NO DONOR CHARGE)

Range to 0.9 psi Overpressure (K50) = 20 ft

K328 Overpressure Range = 131 ft (based on munition NEW only, no donor)

The primary fragmentation characteristics used in the calculation of the values listed above were computed IAW CEHNC-ED-CS-S-98-1. The maximum fragment range was calculated using the maximum weight fragment and the initial velocity from these characteristics in the computer software TRAJ. The range to no more than 1 hazardous fragment/600 sq ft was calculated IAW CEHNC-ED-CS-S-98-2.

NOTE THAT ALL MITIGATION METHODS FOR INTENTIONAL DETONATIONS ARE BASED ON THE USE OF COMMERCIAL SHAPED CHARGES FOR INITIATION. IF ANY OTHER DONOR CHARGE IS TO BE USED THIS INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED TO CEHNC WITH A REQUEST FOR NEW CALCULATIONS!

Minimum Separation Distances
Camp Butner
37 mm Mk II
8 November 2002

SANDBAG ENCLOSURE FOR INTENTIONAL DETONATIONS

Required Sandbag Thickness = 12 in. with 6" standoff between munition and sandbags

Sandbag Throw Distance = 25 ft

Minimum Separation Distance = 200 ft

The required sandbag thickness and the sandbag throw distance were calculated IAW CEHNC-ED-CS-S-98-7. A copy of HNC-ED-CS-S-98-7, "Use of Sandbags for Mitigation of Fragmentation and Blast Effects Due to Intentional Detonation of Munitions" must be available on site.

WATER MITIGATION FOR INTENTIONAL DETONATIONS

Water Containment System (see HNC-ED-CS-S-00-3)	Minimum Separation Distance (ft)
Inflatable pool	200
5 gallon carboys	200

The water containment system and the minimum separation distance were determined IAW HNC-ED-CS-S-00-3. A copy of HNC-ED-CS-S-00-3, "Use of Water for Mitigation of Fragmentation and Blast Effects Due to Intentional Detonation of Munitions" must be available on site

MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCES WHILE USING MOFB DURING INTRUSIVE ACTIVITIES

Design of the Miniature Open Front Barricade (MOFB) is in accordance with HNC-ED-CS-S-98-8, "Miniature Open Front Barricade". A copy of this report must be available on site. DDESB has placed certain restrictions on the approved usage of the MOFB. These are listed in the approval letter in the front of the report.

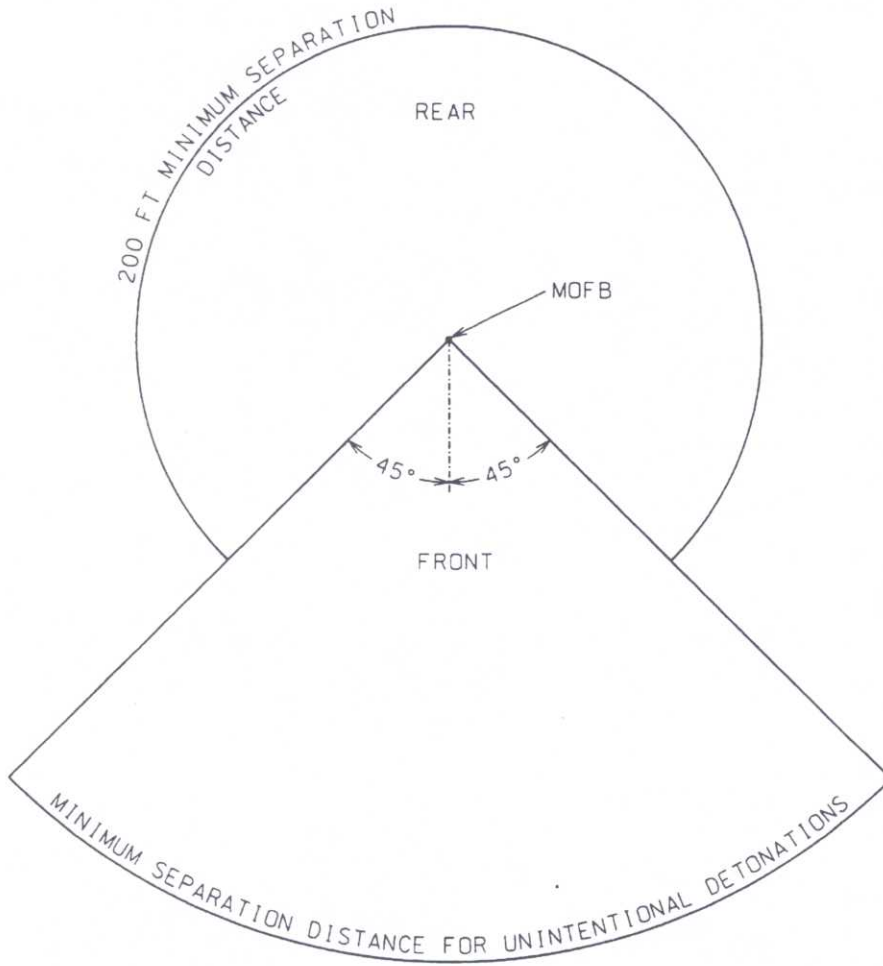
Thickness of Aluminum Required to Prevent Perforation = 0.79 in

The MOFB is designed to defeat fragments to the rear and sides of the MOFB in the case of an accidental/unintentional detonation during intrusive activities. The fragment distances to the front of the MOFB are the same as the fragment distances without the MOFB (see figure). The MOFB is not designed to reduce the effects of blast overpressure. The MOFB may not be used for intentional detonations. The minimum separation distances to the rear and sides of the

Minimum Separation Distances
Camp Butner
37 mm Mk II
8 November 2002

MOFB must be maintained based on the expected throw distance of the MOFB itself.

Minimum Separation Distance to sides and rear = 200 ft
Minimum Separation Distance to front = 980 ft
K50 distance = 20 ft



MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE FOR UNINTENTIONAL DETONATIONS
USING MINIATURE OPEN FRONT BARRICADE DURING INTRUSIVE ACTIVITIES

SIGNATURES:

Subject Matter Expert

Date

QA Reviewer

Date

PROJECT-RELATED NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

GOVERNMENT ANALYZING RISKS | TOWN AWAITS WORD

Residents upset in Butner over old ordnance

Locals say tales are common of people finding shells while hunting or planting gardens

BY HUNTER LEWIS

hlee@hatteras.com 478-6611

BUTNER Darkass police officers Kimberly and Danny Cash thought they had bought their dream home six years ago — that is, until their 9-year-old son picked up a live bazooka round while raking leaves in their front yard in November.

Since then, the Cashes have found three more shells or pieces of them, including a live 17 mm high explosive shell uncovered and safely detonated Wednesday by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

"This is my dream home that just turned into a disaster," said Kimberly Cash, clutching her 2-year-old son, Taylor, on Thursday.

The Cashes' finds are not uncommon around Butner. Stories abound in this town of 5,000 of people stumbling across old bullets and shells, some as big as 155 mm, while plowing their fields or hunting in the forests in this part of southern Granville County.

The Army built a 40,000-acre base here in the 1940s to house and train 40,000 soldiers for World War II. Along with barracks, an Army hospital and a prisoner-of-war camp were a grenade range and 15 ammunition training ranges. And the Cashes' home — unbeknownst to them when they bought it — sits just outside the target zone for one of those old ranges.

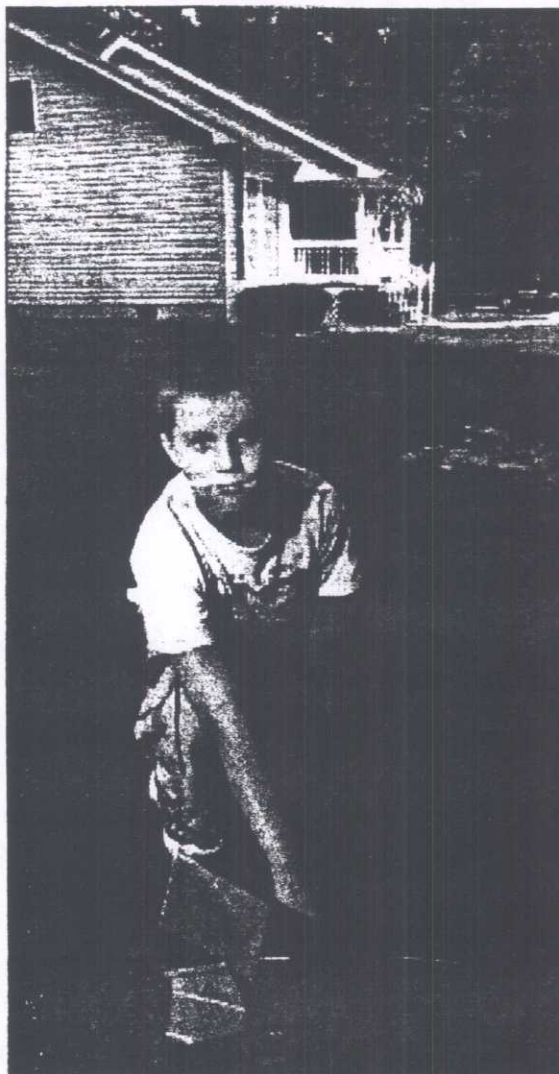
The Cashes won't let their six children walk in the woods or play on their playground anymore.

"We can't let them feed the chickens or the dogs, because we don't know what's under the ground," she said. "It's going to take someone to die to make this an issue. I don't feel safe being here."

Since the spring of 2004, Parsons Inc., an engineering firm hired by the Corps, has studied and surveyed the 40,000 acres of the former Camp Butner to determine how contaminated the land is with unexploded ordnance.

By January, Corps and Parsons officials say, they will have a detailed document, called an engineering evaluation/assessment analysis, that will explain the dangers and cost to clean up hundreds of shells and shrapnel.

To sample the area, Parsons workers mark several 100-by-100 foot grids. Then with hand-held Global Positioning Systems and an industrial-strength metal detector, workers scan the grid. Since Aug.



Taylor Cash, now 10, found a live bazooka round in the yard of the home he shares with his parents and five siblings in November. The Cash family recently had parts of their yard checked after another round was found and detonated (where the sand is on the right edge of the ribbon).

Please see SHELLS 1 B3

SHELLS

FROM PAGE B1

5, they have found more than 1,000 pounds of horseshoes, plow blades and nails — and at least 200 fragments, fuses or entire shells of explosive devices.

Loggers found a live 155 mm shell Thursday in the woods north of the Cashes' home. The 37 mm shell found Wednesday inside one of these grids sat 11 yards from the Cashes' front door.

Corps officials assure the family and the other people living on old Camp Butner property that their land will be rid of at least 95 percent of explosives once the cleanup is finished.

But Cash and her neighbors in the 13-acre Lakeview Estates subdivision want their property cleaned up now.

"I don't want to live here, and I don't want to go home," Cash said. "My family could be sleeping on top of 80 mm shells."

Roman and Frances Vos moved next door to the Cashes in 1997. They said they bought their home for the "quiet and serenity."

"When we bought the property, [the fact that this was once an ammunition range] was not disclosed to us," Roman Vos said. "If I had of known, we would have passed."

The Voses have hired a lawyer to uncover why there was no disclosure of the munitions.

Frances Vos, a retired Umstead Hospital nurse, said she was tired of "old-timers in the area saying, '[the munitions] have always been there.'"

"Sometimes in America, people



THE HERALD-SUN | KIMBERLY CASH

Kimberly Cash demonstrates where the head of a bazooka round would have been on an old round that her sons found detonated in their yard in Butner.

say, 'Oh, it's always been that way,' " she said. "But when a kid gets blown up, they say, 'Now we have a problem.'"

In 1983, two 8-year-old boys in San Diego died when a 37 mm shell they brought home and tinkered with exploded. And a 9-year-old child blew off an arm two years ago when he picked up a live shell. The San Diego incident spurred legislative action, and in the late 1980s, a federal program was created to start cleaning up areas around old military training grounds.

John Baden and Roland Belew, officials with the Corps who have worked on several cleanup projects nationwide, assured the Cashes and the Voses at a meeting Thursday night that they will focus their immediate attention

on the Lakeview neighborhood.

"I'm sympathetic," Belew said. "We're here to help, and we will do so as fast as we can."

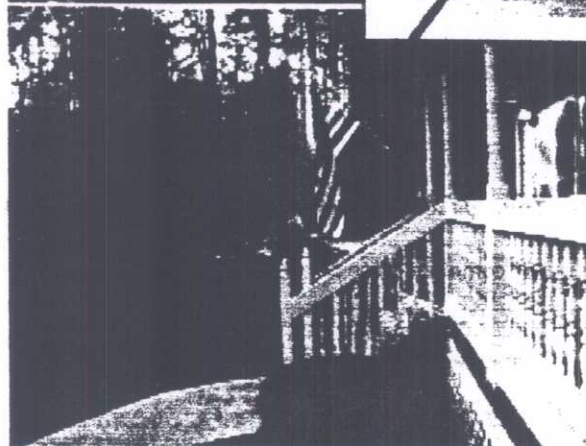
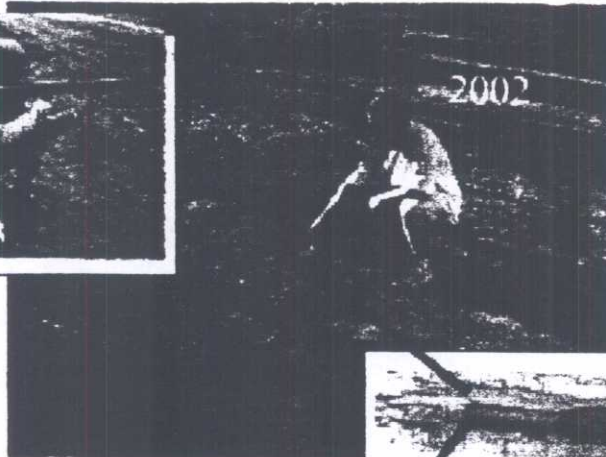
Baden and Belew could not set a timetable for how long the immediate roundup of surface ordnance would take. Their first hurdle is securing money from the federal government to fund the cleanup. No small feat, they said, because there is little money to be found.

But Kimberly Cash urged them to hurry.

"If it was your children, would you let them stay in my house?" she asked.

Corps officials urge people who discover ordnance to stay away from it and call local authorities. On the Net: www.parsons.com www.projecthoist.com

Camp Butner 2.36 inch shoulder fired
Anti tank UXO – This policeman mowed
Over it with his riding mower, then his
9 year old son picked it up and dumped it on
Porch. Ft Bragg EOD came and demo'd it in
Back yard. March 2002.



Old explosives, new jitters in Butner

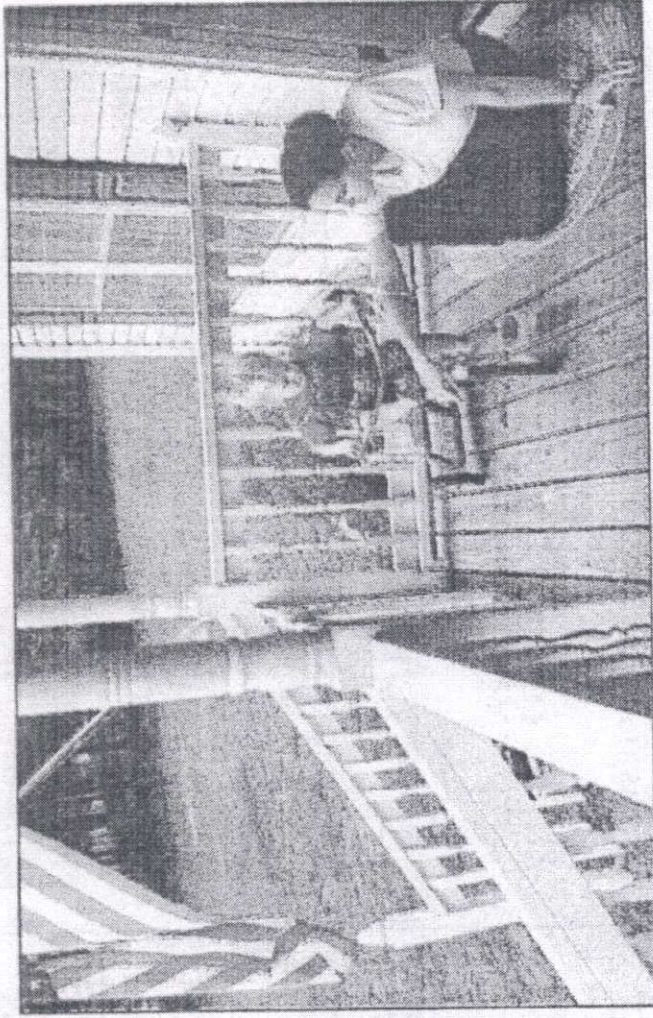
Former Army post can't bury its past

BY RICHARD STRADLING
STAFF WRITER

BUTNER - Nearly 60 years ago, Army soldiers preparing to fight World War II fired a 37 mm shell over the Camp Butner artillery range, where it landed in the soft earth. Two weeks ago, contractors for the Army came back to detonate the shell under a pile of sandbags about 35 feet from Kimberly and Danny Cash's house.

The shell is one of five pieces of live ammunition that the Army Corps of Engineers has found since it began searching the old artillery range last month. The corps is sampling a fraction of the 40,000-plus acres that were part of Camp Butner to determine whether anything the Army left behind poses a danger to people who live there now.

People have been turning up bullets and rusted fragments of



Kimberly Cash watches her son Justin as he plays on the front porch of the family home. The yard is now off-limits.

STAFF PHOTO BY SHER STONEMAN

grenades and shells in their woods, fields and yards since the Army closed Camp Butner in 1947 and sold more than half the land back to its original owners.

But now the tree-lined country roads of the old camp are attracting a new wave of residents

from the Triangle who might not know about the camp's past. The population of the Butner area has grown about 40 percent to about 14,000 since 1990, and dozens of new homes peek out from the woods. The Cashes worry that it's just a matter of time before a

new homeowner or backhoe operator hits a live round like the one found in their yard.

The Cashes, both Durham police officers, said they bought their house on two acres in 1998 because they wanted to give their children room to run. They said they had no inkling the land could have been part of an artillery range until Taylor Cash, 9, raked up an intact bazooka round last fall. Then, in May, Danny Cash uncovered a portion of a bazooka shell just behind the house.

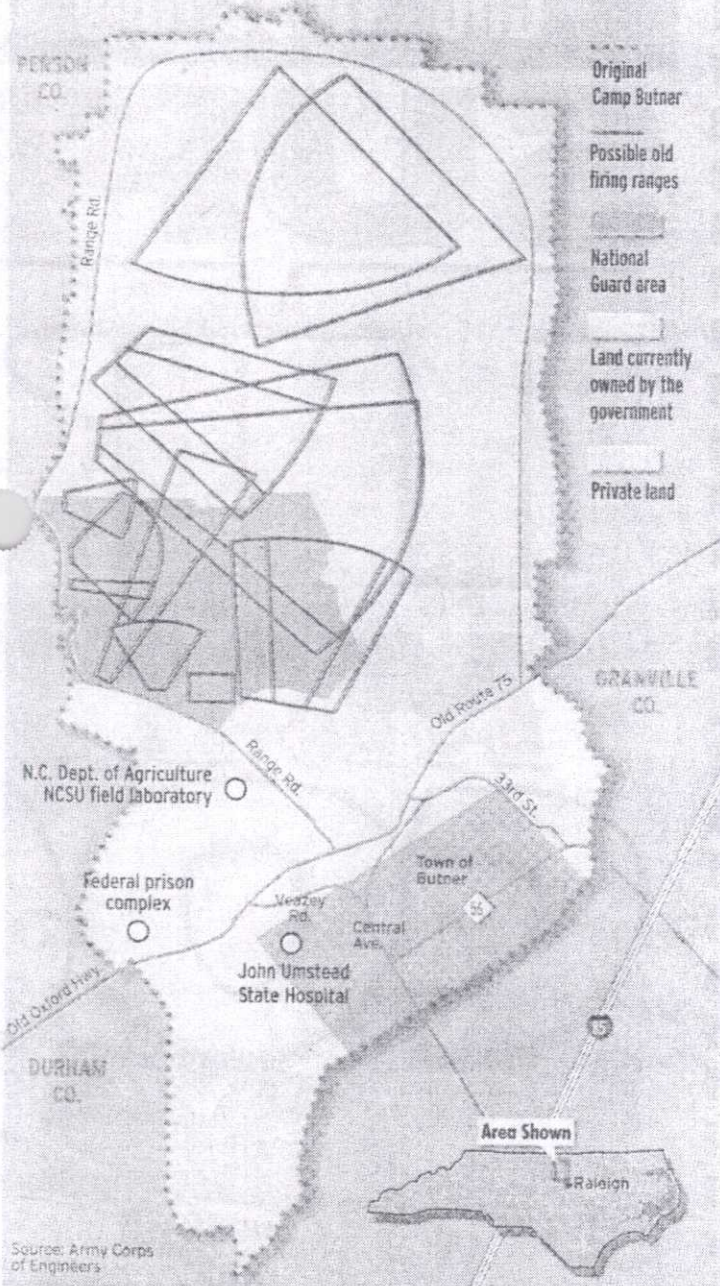
Now the couple confine their six children, ages 5 months to 1 years, to the porch or the concrete driveway, afraid to let them use their trampoline, swing set or the white gazebo where the Cashes were married. Rejuvenated by recent rains, the unmowed grass is nearly knee high.

"We're really considering leaving the property, walking away from it," Kimberly Cash said. "I will never feel safe in this house again."

SEE BUTNER, PAGE 14A

FORMER CAMP BUTNER

Established in 1942, Camp Butner covered 40,384 acres. Most of the land went back to private use after the base was closed in 1947. The Army Corps of Engineers is concentrating its search for explosives and other debris on the old artillery ranges, except for the N.C. Army National Guard training area.



WOODY VONDRACEK / The News & Observer

BUTNER

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1A

She fears a repeat of what happened in San Diego in 1983, when a tank shell on a former Army training range exploded in a subdivision, killing two 8-year-old boys. That incident helped prompt the Army to begin assessing what might be buried at more than 250 former military properties.

Last month, contractors hired by the corps began combing Butner using magnets and a global positioning system to search for what they call anomalies, "objects you wouldn't expect to see in the ground," said corps spokeswoman Penny Schmitt. The search, which will continue through November, covers the federal prison complex, John Umstead Hospital and various other state institutions, but excludes the 4,750-acre N.C. Army National Guard training camp.

The corps will report its findings next July, along with a recommendation of whether the Army should do more to clean up the area and an estimate of what it might cost. So far, in addition to the shell next to the Cash house, the corps has found and detonated 57 mm, 105 mm and 2.36-inch shells, Schmitt said.

Clarence Riley isn't surprised. In 1949, Riley earned 90 cents an hour on a crew of civilians that helped the Army clear shells and debris from the old Butner artillery ranges. He remembers coming across a shell that was 3 feet long and as big around as a five-gallon bucket.

"When they blew that one, you could hear it for five or six miles," said Riley, 73, who still lives on the family farm outside the former camp. "We got a right good ways back from that."

Riley said the crew inevitably left explosives behind, because they cleared only what they could see.

"We weren't going to rake all that ground to see what was under the leaves or the vines," he said. "There's still some spots up there that I would hesitate to go in."

The Army has spent about \$2.3 million on the Butner study so far; the final cost depends on how much the engineers uncover. The Army doesn't have money for cleanup, though, which is why the Cashes remain in limbo.

When the Army sold Butner



Kimberly Cash holds the nonexplosive portion of shell her husband found.

STAFF PHOTO BY SHER STONEMAN

back to its original owners, it placed covenants on the deeds restricting use of the land to the surface only, according to a 1993 corps report. Over the years, any mention of the artillery range and what might lie in the soil was dropped from many deeds, Schmitt said.

Some residents are ambivalent about the Army's legacy. Claude Campbell has lived inside the boundaries of the old camp for eight years but had not thought much about it until recent news accounts of the corps study. He recently moved into a new house along a stretch of Range Road that is lined by new homes and signs advertising land for sale.

"I guess it doesn't concern me," said Campbell, who runs the electronic systems at the federal prison. "I don't know if they did any bombing down this way."

But B.J. Elmore thinks it's a miracle no one has been killed on the range.

Elmore, who works for Xerox in Research Triangle Park, has lived off Range Road for 9½ years and keeps two exploded mortar rounds on her bookshelf. They look like rusted pipes with fins and one end "peeled back almost like a banana," she said. She stubbed her toe on one and hit the other with a lawn mower.

"We know it's here," she said. "We take a chance every time we dig a hole in the ground to put a fence post in. You never know."

Staff writer Richard Stradling can be reached at 829-4739 or rstradli@newsobserver.com.

Corps clearing ammo in 26-acre Butner area

BY HUNTER LEWIS

hlewis@heraldsun.com; 479-6651

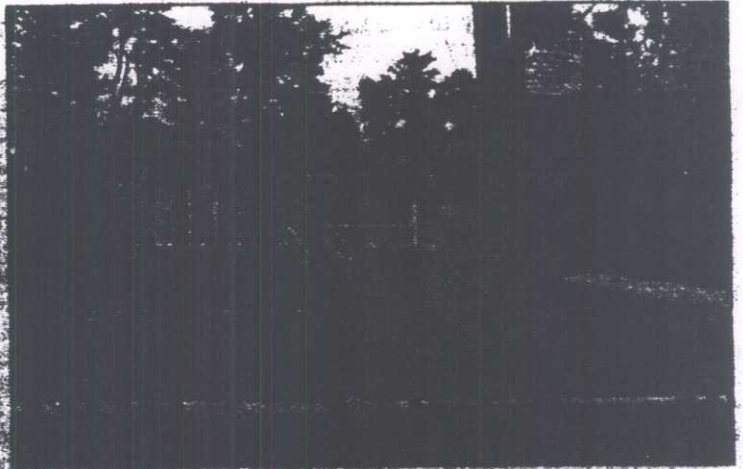
BUTNER — The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers began digging Tuesday in a rural neighborhood labeled "high risk" after workers and residents found two unexploded artillery shells and several pieces of exploded shells.

The 26-acre area, including Lakeview Estates, a subdivision of six houses near Lake Butner, sits in what was the line of fire of an old World War II artillery range. The firing range was one of 15 that existed in the 1940s, when the 40,000-acre Camp Butner housed and trained about 40,000 U.S. Army troops for combat.

The \$600,000, five-week survey and dig off Lakeview Drive follows a spot survey the corps did last spring and summer on the old Army installation. The investigation revealed about 12 explosive objects, including some in the subdivision.

Engineers began focusing on Lakeview Drive in late 2001 when 9-year-old Taylor Cash picked up an exploded bazooka shell and placed it on his family's porch.

In August 2002, the corps found and detonated a live 57 mm round in the Cashes' front yard. Also in August, engineers found a live 155 mm shell in the woods north of the Cashes' home. **BUTNER | A2**



Caution tape surrounds the Cashes' home in Butner. Fear of unexploded shells caused them to move last fall while the Corps of Engineers cleans up the neighborhood.

BUTNER

FROM PAGE A1

home.

"When we find two [unexploded] items, yes, we consider that risk high," said John Belew, project manager with the corps. "There's no way that you cannot say there's a risk there if you find two live items in a person's yard."

Fearful of what may lie beneath their home and in their yard, Kimberly and Danny Cash moved their six children to a Creedmoor apartment in the fall.

"You want to go to sleep feeling like you'll be there and wake up in the morning," said Kimberly Cash, a Durham police officer.

In what is called a Time Critical Removal Action, engineers will clear brush and use heavy-duty metal detectors to locate old shells in the neighborhood down to 6 inches below the surface. If an unexploded shell is found, the corps will alert residents and move them to a hotel. Engineers will then uncover the shell — which may range in size from a shell shot from a bazooka to one shot from a long cannon — and detonate it beneath wood and a pile of sandbags.

No shells were detonated Tuesday, but Butner Public Safety officers stopped traffic outside of the subdivision for 15 minutes so workers could dig near Robert's Chapel Road, Belew said.

If the current survey reveals evidence of widespread contamination of explosives, the corps will continue with a deeper dig, Belew said, though he "doubts seriously that [the corps] will need to."

The discovery of the old shells raises legal questions as to who is responsible, if anyone, for discarding what some call contaminated land. When the Army pulled out of Butner in 1950 and sold the land, the deed mentioned unexploded shells, but over time, as the land was parceled out and sold, the original deed was not consulted.

On Dec. 10, 1983, two 8-year-old San Diego boys were killed when they found an abandoned World War II-era mortar round and detonated it against a rock. In 1989, the families of the two dead boys received a total of \$6.3 million in settlements with San Diego County, city and the developers and builder of the community where the boys died.

Officials have repeatedly warned locals not to dig or search for old shells. People who find a suspicious object should not touch or try to move it. Instead, they should report it to their local law enforcement agency.

On the Net:

View the Corps' survey efforts at www.projecthost.com

THE HERALD-SUN

1-8-03

DURHAM, NC

by David Rogers
News Editor

The US Army Corps of Engineers began work to survey and clear unexploded ordnance from property at Lake View Subdivision near Butner on January 7, 2003.

Previous surveys of the area found unexploded ordnance remaining from training exercises conducted in the 1940's. The current clearance action will continue until mid-February 2003.

Since the summer, the Corps has found 12 unexploded artillery shells dating back to World War II. Residents of Lakeview Estates, a subdivision off of Roberts Chapel Road, have discovered that the area in which their homes are located is a prime location for finding unexploded ordnance.

The area in which they live was used as part of firing ranges for soldiers at Camp Butner during World War II.

The approximately 26 acres to be cleared were surveyed earlier as part of an Engineering Evaluation of the Camp Butner area conducted last spring and summer.

During that evaluation, the number of objects found in that subdivision led the Corps to recommend that a removal action be taken in the neighborhood.

During the clearance action, the ground will be cleared to a depth of six inches. Residents will be accommodated away from the area if it is necessary to remove potentially explosive objects.

"The Department of Defense policy on unexploded ordnance is that we use our limited resources to address the highest risks first," said Wilmington District Commander Col. Ray Alexander.

"Because some explosive objects were found in people's yards very close to homes, the risk to this neighborhood justifies this clearance action. The effort will cost more than \$600,000.

Ordnance Clearance Starts At Lakeview

The Butner-Creedmoor News
COMMUNITY NEWS
1-09-03

1 OF 2

Camp Butner was established in 1942 as a 40,384-acre training and housing facility for World War II troops. The training grounds included approximately 15 firing ranges, a grenade range, a 1000-inch flame-thrower training pad.

The site was also home to one of the Army's largest general and convalescent hospitals and the War Department's Redeployment Center.

In 1947, the War Department closed Camp Butner and the land was sold to public and private interests. The general hospital was acquired by the state and named the John Umstead Hospital.

The North Carolina National Guard was given 4,750 acres of the Camp to be used for training. Some of the land was developed into residential property and farming. Some is North Carolina state land.

Over the past few months, awareness of the potential for unexploded ordnance in the area has been heightened as the US Army Corps of Engineers conducted an Engineering Evaluation on the site.

About a dozen explosive objects were found during the investigation, some of them on residential property.

The US Army Corps of Engineers is warning people to refrain from amateur efforts to detect and find unexploded ordnance at the former site of Camp Butner.

"We are aware that quite a few people are exploring with metal detectors, either on their own property or in other areas," Alexander.

"We are extremely concerned that this could lead to a death or a serious injury." Metal detectors by themselves won't set off buried unexploded ordnance, Col. Alexander said, but striking a shell, hand grenade or bazooka round with a digging implement could.

"The 37 mm rounds are particularly sensitive," he

said. "Hitting one with a shovel could be fatal."

"We understand that people are very concerned about the potential for explosive objects on their property."

As the father of teenagers, I also know that young people can be curious and might want to investigate," Col. Alexander said.

"We ask that people take the right steps if they happen to find anything that looks suspicious, but we also ask that people not dig for possible ordnance. We don't want to see anyone hurt or killed!"

Steps To Take

What should you do if you find a suspicious object?

- Don't touch or attempt to move the object.
- Call your local law enforcement office. They know how to identify ordnance and who to contact.
- Don't dig for objects you have 'seen' with a metal detector.

"We appreciate property owners' willingness to work with us during the Engineering Evaluation, and we want to make sure that they and any visitors to the former Camp Butner site stay safe," Col. Alexander said.

Based on findings to date during the Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis conducted by the Corps, the 26-acre area near Range road which encompasses the Lakeview Estates subdivision was identified for a Time Critical Removal Action (TCRA). Property owners in this area have been notified according to the Corps.

During this action, the entire 26 acres was surveyed, and any objects found to a depth of 6 inches below the surface will be investigated and if necessary removed.

The survey portion of the TCRA ended in November 2002, and the investigation portion will

begin on January 7.

Other actions may be recommended later based on more complete findings of the Engineering Evaluation.

Penny Schmitt of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is the contact person for anyone having questions about the removal project. She can be reached at (910-251-4626).

Home No Longer Safe

The home of Danny and Kimberly Cash of Lakeview Estates is located in the target area of one of the Camp Butner artillery ranges.

The Cash's nine year old son Taylor found a live bazooka round while raking leaves in the family's yard in November, 2001.

Since that time, the family has found three more shells or pieces of them, including a live 37 mm high-explosive shell uncovered and safely detonated by the Corps on August 21, 2002.

After the discovery of the 37 mm shell in August, Kimberly Cash says that she no longer felt it was safe for her family to stay in the house.

"We had a lot of sleepless nights from worrying and were under constant stress," she said. In the first days of September, the family decided that the risk wasn't worth it and moved to an apartment in Creedmoor.

Though the move has put the family in a financial bind, the couple says that safety for themselves and their six children was more important than money.

In a prior article, Kimberly Cash maintained that she has been disappointed with the response that she has received from the Corps for her pleas for help in dealing with the situation.

"I have never been able to get a straight answer from the Corps officials on whether prudent people should stay on property like

ours or leave," she stated.

"I asked them if they were me, would they stay in my house or leave, and I asked them would they let their children play in my yard. They never would answer me," she said.

Cash said in the article that she was concerned about "treasure hunters" going on the family's property and being hurt or killed by exploding ordnance.

"People are digging in our yard," she said. "We went home recently and there were tire tracks in our yard and dug up dirt. That is just ignorance!" she exclaimed.

Cash says that many old time residents of the area don't appear to take the threat of the old ordnance exploding very seriously.

"I know of people who use this old ordnance for

doorstops and bookends

said Cash. I really am afraid that is going to take someone dying to focus everyone's attention on this problem."

Some Lakeview residents, including the Cashes and Roman Vos, say that they were not told before purchasing their property that it was part of a former army range. Both families have hired an attorney seeking to find out why they were not informed and to see if any other action can be taken to rectify their situation.

Cash also stated that she was concerned about other subdivisions going up in the area around Lakeview Estates and said, "I really fear that sooner or later there is going to be a death—it shouldn't take someone getting killed to do something about this."

Ordnance Clearance Starts At Lakeview

The Butner-Creedmoor News
COMMUNITY NEWS
1-09-03

granville

October rains fill lakes, hamper harvests in Person, Granville

After months of dry days and parched crops, Mother Nature has lent the region a wet October hand, ending short-term drought and making harvesting a muddy chore.

North Carolinians join Washington march against war

WASHINGTON -- The North Carolina flag stood out in a sea of posters, banners and signs in a crowd of more than 100,000 people who gathered at the Mall in Washington on Saturday to protest the war against Iraq and President Bush's pre-emptive strike doctrine.

Pharmacy to open South Granville facility

CREEDMOOR -- The Professional Pharmacy of Oxford has announced plans to join the South Granville Medical Center in Creedmoor. The pharmacy, an Oxford mainstay, will lease about 2,000 square feet and offer a complete prescription service and health care products for its first satellite location.

Creedmoor in crossfire from hunters, land owners

CREEDMOOR -- When the leaves begin to fall, complaints about trespassing deer hunters begin to rise. The first volley was fired at the Creedmoor Town Commissioner's meeting earlier this week when two residents pleaded with the commissioners to help stop hunters with dogs from trespassing on their property. The landowners say the dogs and hunters endanger their families and farm animals.

Jobless rate dips in most counties

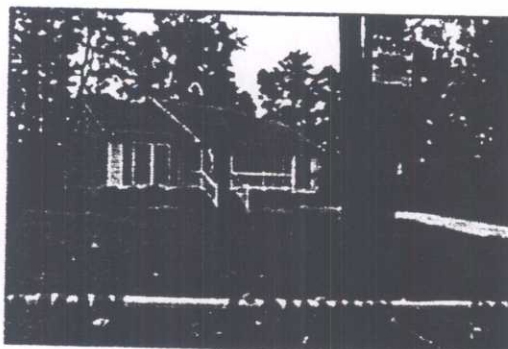
DURHAM -- The unemployment rate decreased in 90 North Carolina counties in September, including Durham, Granville, Orange and Person, the N.C. Employment Security Commission reported Friday.

Area colleges will show off biotech work at State Fair

RALEIGH -- Representatives from area colleges will be at the North Carolina State Fair through Sunday to showcase training their schools can provide for those interested in the growing field of biotechnology.

Granville native tells county history

DURHAM -- All brawn and no brains? With a buzz haircut and broad shoulders, Lewis Bowling, a professor of physical education at



The Herald-Sun/Kevin Seifert

Caution tape surrounds the Cash's home at 653 Lakeview Drive in Butner while their lawn begins to overgrow on Thursday. The Cash family abandoned the home for their safety as munitions left from the days of Camp Butner continue to be discovered in their yard.

Butner residents warned of World War II ordnance

BUTNER -- Having found 12 unexploded artillery shells around Butner during the past few months, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers warns residents and visitors to the area not to search and dig for the World War II ordnance.

Creedmoor board approves zoning change

CREEDMOOR -- Building near Creedmoor's streams and Lake Rogers just got tougher. On Tuesday night, The Creedmoor Commissioners approved new zoning ordinances for new development. The change widens natural buffers -- a designated space of vegetation -- to extend out 100 feet from the town's stream banks. The change was made to bring the town's zoning laws up to snuff with the state's Division of Water Quality regulations.

Granville panel OKs half-cent sales-tax hike

OXFORD -- Granville County's residents and visitors will pay a half-cent more in sales tax beginning Dec. 1. The Granville County Commissioners approved the tax increase Monday night on the heels of a quiet public hearing.

Creedmoor relaxes water restrictions

CREEDMOOR -- Creedmoor officials have softened the city's water restrictions after last week's heavy rains filled Lake Rogers to the brim. Under mandatory water conservation measures since the summer, the city will move back to voluntary conservation with the exception of watering lawns, plants and gardens.

granville calendar

october

27 28 29 30 31

november

contact us

Customer Service
Community Info
Classifieds
Yellow Pages
Obituaries
Announcements
Advertising Info

home :
granville
county :
story

Local News

Orange
Granville
Person
Chatham
Sections
Nation/World
State
Sports
Business
Weather
Opinion
Technology
Health/Med
Arts & Features
Fun & Games
Gallery
Resources
Hot Topics
Archives
My ClipFile
Traffic
Air Travel
Maps
NoteBook

<< save to my clipfile >>

<< e-mail this article >>

<< printer-friendly version >>

Customer Service
Community Info
Classifieds
Yellow Pages
Obituaries
Announcements
Advertising Info

Butner residents warned of World War II ordnance

By Hunter Lewis : The Herald-Sun
hlew@heraldsun.com
Oct 24, 2002 : 10:10 pm ET

BUTNER -- Having found 12 unexploded artillery shells around Butner during the past few months, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers warns residents and visitors to the area not to search and dig for the World War II ordnance.

"We are aware that quite a few people are exploring with metal detectors, either on their own property or in other areas," said Colonel Ray Alexander, commander of the Corps' Wilmington District. "We are extremely concerned that this could lead to a death or a serious injury."

Ranging in size from 155 mm shells shot from long cannons to shells shot from bazookas, the ordnance dates back to 1942, when the Army built Camp Butner, a training facility for 40,000 troops.

Until recently, Danny and Kimberly Cash lived in the target area of one of 15 artillery ranges. They have found at least five shells or pieces of them, including a live 37 mm high-explosive shell uncovered and safely detonated by the Corps in August.

But last month, after "sleepless nights and constant stress," they walked out of their home, packed their six kids into the their Chevrolet Suburban and moved to an apartment in Creedmoor.

The Cashes, who are Durham police officers, left behind a mortgage and what they thought was their dream home. Safety was more important than "financial ruin," Kimberly Cash said.

Their grass has grown shin-high. Yellow caution tape surrounds their property. Posted signs warn not to trespass.

On a recent visit back to her home in Lakewood Estates, a small subdivision south of Stem, Cash saw tire tracks and dug-up dirt in her front yard.

"We moved our children and ourselves to a safe location, but this does not protect the ignorant, complacent or stupid," Kimberly Cash said, speaking of "treasure hunters" with metal detectors and shovels.

In November, an engineering firm contracted by the Corps will survey the 26-acre tract in what is called a Time Critical Removal Action. During the three-month, \$685,000 process, engineers will explore the area around the Cashes' neighborhood with metal detecting equipment and Global Positioning devices. If they detect metal objects, the engineers will mark and remove anything down to six inches deep.

The project stems from a \$2 million spot survey over the 45,000-acre area where the engineers tested small plots of land and identified the 26-acre tract for further study.

"The earlier survey turned up enough explosive material in the [Lakeview] area that justified a removal," said Corps spokeswoman Penny Schmitt. "[Engineers] really didn't need to wait any further."

But the Corps wants locals and visitors to refrain from looking for the ordnance.

"If you detect something, there is an overwhelming temptation to see," she said.
"Digging can be extremely dangerous."

Of the five families living off Lakeview Drive, the Cashes are the only ones to move. But next-door-neighbor Frances Vos said that doesn't mean she is not concerned.

"I'm concerned not only what we're living on, but the future," she said. "The new subdivisions going up. The logging. Wake up. I really fear sometime, somewhere there is going to be a death. I really do."

Vos referred to two San Diego boys killed in 1983 when they fiddled with an old shell found where a base once stood.

But for many who live in this bucolic part of southern Granville County, the old shells are just as much a part of the landscape as the thick oaks and rolling hills. Stories abound in this area of residents stumbling across old bullets and shells while plowing their fields or hunting.

Edward Eakes, 46, and Billy "Red" Wayne, 40, grew up down the road from Lakeview Estates long before Roberts Chapel Road was paved and before the hills were dotted with homes. Eakes, who rents a small white home just south of Lake Holt and the Cashes' neighborhood, said the engineers marked a few spots in the woods behind his land last week where ordnance may be buried.

But the shells don't bother him.

"I like it here," Eakes said. "The bombs ... don't bother me a bit. You got to worry more about people shooting you while you're pumping gas. These bombs ain't going to bother you unless you dig them up."

Wayne agreed.

"Ain't no telling what you'll find out here," he added. "It's been here for years and years."

It is this mindset that bothers Vos.

"A lot of this stuff is just swept under the carpet," she said. "The people have a mindset of 'it's always been here, nobody's got killed.' I want to scream to the state of North Carolina, 'Hey, in Granville County and parts of Person County there is live ammo. They have dumped piles of ammo in this area.'"

Go To Section

SEARCH ARCHIVES:

NEWSPAPER SERVICES

HOME

NEWS

BUSINESS

SPORTS

FEATURES

HELP

An online resource of The News & Observer, Raleigh, NC

EDITORIAL >>>

MOVIES >>>

OBITUARIES >>>

TRAFFIC >>>

WEATHER >>>

FRONT : story

Past Editions

Friday, August 23, 2002 9:24AM EDT

78 °F Sunny

TODAY: High 92°F; Low 58°F. Partly sunny; windy, hot.

TOMORROW: High 80°F; Low 52°F. Mostly sunny and nice.

STOCKS

DOW 8,720.72 118.11

NASDAQ 1,343.29 23.20

S&P 500 922.42 12.84

UPDATED
12:10 Eastern

MORE STORIES

Triangle, world remember

Bowles, Dole look to Nov. 5

A tight race for GOP in new 13th District

More election news

More live rounds found near Butner

Associated Press

BUTNER — Kimberly and Danny Cash had no idea when they bought their house here that it rested on the edge of a World War II-era target range.

Then, while the two Durham police officers were raking leaves in their front yard last November, their 9-year-old son discovered a live bazooka shell.

Since then, the Cashes have found three more shells or pieces of them, including a live 37 mm high-explosive shell uncovered and safely detonated Wednesday by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. "This is my dream home that just turned into a disaster," Kimberly Cash said.

Stories abound in this town of 5,000 of people stumbling across old bullets and shells, some as big as 155 mm, while plowing their fields or hunting in the forests in this part of southern Granville County.

The Army built a 40,000-acre base in Butner in the 1940s to house and train 40,000 soldiers for World War II. Along with barracks, an Army hospital and a prisoner-of-war camp were a grenade range and 15 ammunition training ranges.

And the Cashes' home — unbeknownst to them when they bought it — sits just outside the target zone for one of those old ranges. They won't let their six children walk in the woods or play on their playground anymore.

"We can't let them feed the chickens or the dogs, because we don't know what's under the ground," she said. "It's going to take someone to die to make this an issue. I don't feel safe being here."

Roman and Frances Vos moved next door to the Cashes in 1997. They said they bought their home for the "quiet and serenity."

Vos has hired a lawyer to determine why there was no disclosure about the munitions.

"When we bought the property, the fact that this was once an ammunition range was not disclosed to us," Roman Vos said. "If I had of known, we would have passed."

STORY TOOLS

- printer friendly version
- send this story to a friend

SITE TOOLS

- subscribe to our e-mail lists
- get news, weather, movies on your PDA

Current
Print Ads



ADVERTISING

- See the Town- view our live web cam!
- The Wireless Co. - See our current promotions.
- Colonial Williamsburg- Fall packages start at just \$55 a night!
- Sandhills Golf- Golf coupons for Pinehurst courses!
- Plan your beach vacation here!
- Triangle Life Magazine
- NC Seafood: Print this coupon!
- 5th Annual Half Marathon!
- Fall Boat Show and Sale!

Since the spring of 2000, Parsons Inc., an engineering firm hired by the Corps, has studied and surveyed the 40,000 acres of the former Camp Butner to determine how contaminated the land is with ordnance and explosives.

By January, Corps and Parsons officials say, they will have a detailed document, called an engineering evaluation/cost analysis, that will explain the dangers and cost to clean up hundreds of shells and casings.

To sample the area, Parsons workers mark several 100-by-100-foot grids. Then with handheld Global Positioning Systems and an industrial-strength metal detector, workers scan the grid. Since Aug. 5, they have found more than 1,000 pounds of horseshoes, plow blades and nails — and at least 200 fragments, fuses or entire shells of explosive devices.

Loggers found a live 155 mm shell Thursday in the woods north of the Cashes' home. The 37 mm shell found Wednesday inside one of these grids sat 11 yards from the Cashes' front door.

Corps officials assure the family and the other people living on old Camp Butner property that their land will be rid of at least 95 percent of explosives once the cleanup is finished. They held a public hearing Thursday night to discuss the ordnance problem.

Kimberly Cash and her neighbors want quick action.

"If it was your children, would you let them stay in my house?" she asked.

[Go To Section](#)

[Help](#) || [Feedback](#) || [Parental Consent](#) || [Privacy Policy](#) || [User Agreement](#)

© Copyright 2002, The News & Observer Publishing Company. All material found on triangle.com (including newsobserver.com, carynews.com, chapelhillnews.com, knightdaletimes.com, smithfieldherald.com, wendellclarion.com and zebulonrecord.com) is copyrighted The News & Observer Publishing Company and associated news services. No material may be reproduced or reused without explicit permission from The News & Observer Publishing Company, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The News & Observer Publishing Company is owned by The McClatchy Company.

• 123NC.com
Criminal records instantly
online

triangle.com

Weddings

- make your announcement
- email a friend

Travel

- Travel Directory
- FREE Travel Brochures

Personals

- people2people

Prize Center

- Win Movie Madness
Tickets

CLASSIFIED ONLINE

Jobs:

- Post your resume
- Search 1658 jobs
- Jobs at The N&O

Cars:

- Find a car

Real Estate:

- Commercial Properties
- Apartments

Place an ad by phone:
919.829.4600
800.662.6040

• Place an ad online

More live rounds found near Butner

Associated Press

BUTNER -- Kimberly and Danny Cash had no idea when they bought their house here that it rested on the edge of a World War II era target area.

Then, while the two Durham police officers were raking leaves in their front yard last November, their 9-year-old son discovered a live bazooka shell.

Since then, the Cashes have found three more shells or pieces of them, including a live 37 mm high explosive shell uncovered and safely detonated Wednesday by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. "This is my dream home that just turned into a disaster," Kimberly Cash said.

<http://www.news-observer.com/front/story/1666491p-1688285c.html>

Brunswick County

Nourishment Program Helps Tourism, Turtles

By Don Bordner

Last fall's beach nourishment projects attracted both vacationers and sea turtles to the South Brunswick County beaches, according to members of the Brunswick Beaches Consortium (BBC). The state recently reported area rentals and tourism held their own this summer, which the consortium credits much to nourishment projects. Preliminary sea turtle nesting reports indicate a significant increase in nesting activities along the South Brunswick County beaches, according to consortium members. While members smiled at the positive news, they buckled down to prepare for upcoming beach nourishment projects and Coastal Resource Commission (CRC) appointments at their monthly meeting Aug. 15. Glenn McIntosh of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers updated consortium members on the status of the Wilmington Harbor Project and provided a brief outline of claims for more funds for additional work required during the project by dredging company Bean-Stuyvesant.

<http://www.brunswickbeacon.com/headline%20web%20page/brunsco.html>

Local News

Durham
Orange
Granville
Person
Chatham

Sections

Nation/World

State

Sports

Business

Weather

Opinion

Technology

Health/Med

Arts & Features

Fun & Games

Gallery

Resources

Hot Topics

Archives

My ClipFile

Traffic

Air Travel

Maps

VoteBook



TOUCHING
HEARTS

<< save to my clipfile >> | << e-mail this article >> | << printer-friendly version >> | << comment on this article >>

Army Corps of Engineers expands war munitions search in two locations

BY HUNTER LEWIS

hlewis@heraldsun.com; 419-6651

Jun 28, 2003 : 8:47 pm ET

BUTNER -- The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers expanded its search for World War II-era munitions last week in a subdivision where at least eight live shells have been found, and on a Rougemont couple's property about eight miles away, where two additional live shells were found.

Corps official Roland Belew said the team surveyed two acres of Norma Reilly's property in Butner's Lakeview Estates and about three acres of Wyatt and Amy Blaylock's 10-acre property in Rougemont.

The Corps won't know for sure whether more shells or other metal objects, such as old plows or horseshoes, are embedded in the soil, however, unless it decides to dig for them, he said.

Engineers used sophisticated metal-detecting equipment to probe six inches below the surface and pinpointed any buried metal with global-positioning devices. The Corps performed similar surveys in the 26-acre Lakeview Estates in January and March.

Belew said the Corps will use the surveys to develop a plan of action, called a draft engineering evaluation and cost analysis, by late September that will explain the extent of the ground contamination around Butner and what the Corps intends to do about it. The plan could involve a multimillion-dollar cleanup and a program to educate the public about the dangers of old shells.

In the 1940s, soldiers fired thousands of shells on 15 munitions ranges in the area near where Granville, Durham and Person counties meet. The 40,000-acre base, Camp Butner, housed and trained some 40,000 U.S. Army troops for combat in World War II.

Lakeview Estates sits on the edge of a 37 mm munitions range. The Blaylocks' land was once a mock German village pounded by 105 mm and 155 mm shells.

When the Army turned the land back over to the state and private residents in 1947, it

Customer Service

Community Info

Obituaries

Announcements

Advertising Info

triangleautolink

**The
Curtain
Shop**

**Pro Mortgage
Planners**

You plan your
grocery list - why not
plan your mortgage?

See What You're Missing

disclosed the leftover shells in the deed. But over time, as the land was parceled out and sold to private homeowners, that deed was not consulted.

Roman and Francis Vos moved into the modest subdivision in 1997, and they knew nothing about the shells until their neighbor's 8-year-old son picked up a live bazooka round in 2001 while raking leaves in his yard.

"When we purchased this land, there was no disclosure of [shells]," said Francis Vos, 56. "Are the new homeowners being told about this when they're coming in?"

Vos said she put up a sign outside the subdivision in December that read: "Beware, Live Bombs." Someone took the sign down by the next morning, she said. Vos said local real estate agents and developers feared mention of the explosives would drive down property values and hurt the county's tax base.

"It's amazing to me that the county, the state, that nobody I know of is saying, 'Look, we've got to put a stop to this,' " she said. "It's all about the money, money, money."

Durham police officers Kimberly and Danny Cash, whose son Taylor found the live bazooka shell, moved their six children to a Creedmoor apartment in fall 2002 after the Corps found two more live shells in their yard.

Kimberly Cash said her family received at least one angry phone call a day from residents who told her to stop making a big deal of the ground contamination. Some teachers at Butner-Stem Elementary School even asked her why she continued to pursue the issue, she said.

"These are well-educated people who are turning their backs," Cash said.

Members of the Cash family, afraid for their safety, have since moved to northern Orange County, where they are renting a home while still paying the mortgage on their Lakeview Drive house.

About a mile from Lakeview Drive, several new houses and cleared lots boast "for sale" signs.

Mike Arrington owns 190 acres where some of the new homes sit. He bought the land last year and said his father farmed the land for 30 years and never found any old shells.

"I'm not concerned," he said. "I haven't heard of anyone finding anything except for about a mile away.

"Right now, I don't see a necessity to disclose it," he continued. "Everybody sees the newspaper. I didn't feel that by not mentioning that I'm being deceitful in any manner."

APPENDIX C
FIELD ACTIVITY PHOTOGRAPHS

APPENDIX C SELECTED SITE PHOTOS



Photo C.1. Entrance to Lakeview Subdivision off Robert's Chapel Road



Photo C.2. New House Construction in Lakeview

C-1



Photo C.3. Digital Geophysical Mapping



Photo C.4. Typical Forest Conditions Prior to Brush Cut and Ice Storm



Photo C.5. Intrusive Operations using Whites Eagle Spectrum



Photo C.6. Intrusive Operations



Photo C.7. Demolition Operations



Photo C.8. Demolition Operations

C-4



Photo C.9. Setup of Lanes for Intrusive Sweeps



Photo C.10 Ice Storm During TCRA Activities

C-5



Photo C.11. Sandbag Enclosure for 37mm Demolition Shot



Photo C.12 Demolition Shot Preparation

C-6



Photo C.13. M1 Practice Mine – Pressure Plate (OES)



Photo C.14 MKII Hand Grenade Fuze (OES)

C-7

APPENDIX D
FIELD ACTIVITY PHOTOGRAPHS

APPENDIX E

USA ENVIRONMENTAL DAILY INTRUSIVE FIELD FORMS

NOT AVAILABLE ELECTRONICALLY, SEE HARD COPY FOR MOR INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC COPY OF LOGS NOT AVAILABLE
PLEASE SEE REPORT FOR MORE INFORMATION**

APPENDIX F
FIELD DOCUMENTATION

**DAILY EXPLOSIVE USAGE RECORD
AND
MAGAZINE DATA CARDS**

LAKEVIEW SUBDIVISION PLAT

MINIMUM SEPARTATION DISTANCE

MAGAZINE SECURITY

APPENDIX D
PROJECT CORRESPONDENCE



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HUNTSVILLE CENTER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1600
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35807-4301

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

November 7, 2002

Design Center for Ordnance
And Explosives Directorate

SUBJECT: Work Plan Partial Approval and Authorization
to Mobilize for Time Critical Ordnance Removal at the
Former Camp Butner, NC, Contract DACA87-00-D-0038 T.O.
0028

Mr. Don Silkebakken
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.
5390 Triangle Parkway, Suite 100
Norcross, Georgia 30092

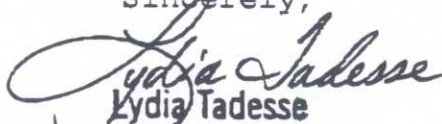
Dear Mr. Silkebakken:

Your work plan has been reviewed. All of your revisions have been reviewed and are found to be acceptable with the exception of the evacuation plan and the change from a Most Probable Munition (MPM) of a 155 mm to a 37 mm. Therefore, your work plan is only approved for brush cutting and surveying. You may mobilize to the site immediately. After you finalize the sections of the work plan pertaining to the evacuation plan and MPM changes, I will give you your final work plan approval and notice to proceed to do intrusive work.

If you believe certain comments included herein constitute a change to your contract, do not proceed with performance. Instead, formally notify me of the basis of your position and await instructions. I may, (1) confirm that it is a change, direct the mode of further performance, and plan for its funding; (2) countermand the alleged change; or (3) notify you that no change is considered to have occurred. Proceeding with performance without first notifying me of your position will be at your own risk.

If you have any questions, please contact
Mr. Roland Belew at commercial 256-895-1553 or via
cellular phone at 256-426-3717.

Sincerely,


Lydia Tadesse
Contracting Officer

Copy Furnished:
Commander,
U.S. Army Engineer District, Wilmington,
ATTN: CESAW-TS-PE (John Baden)
PO Box 1890, Wilmington NC 8402-1890



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HUNTSVILLE CENTER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1600
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35807-4301
11 December 2002

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

Design Center for Ordnance
and Explosives Directorate

SUBJECT: Work Plan Final Approval and Authorization to Mobilize for
Time Critical Ordnance Removal at the Former Camp Butner, NC,
Contract DACA87-00-D-0038 T.O. 0028

Mr. Don Silkebakken
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.
5390 Triangle Parkway, Suite 100
Norcross, Georgia 30092

Dear Mr. Silkebakken,

This approval follows my 6 November partial approval and authorization for you to do brush cutting and surveying. Your revisions to the Most Probable Munition (MPM) from a 155 mm to 37 mm projectile has been reviewed. Your evacuation plan revisions have been reviewed. These final two revisions are found to be acceptable. Your work plan is approved. You will receive a separate letter authorizing you to mobilize after the field effort is funded at the end of December.

If you believe certain comments included herein constitute a change to your contract, do not proceed with performance. Instead, formally notify me of the basis of your position and await instructions. I may (1) confirm that it is a change, direct the mode of further performance, and plan for its funding; (2) countermand the alleged change; or (3) notify you that no change is considered to have occurred. Proceeding with performance without first notifying me of your position will be at your own risk.

If you have any questions please contact Mr. Roland Belew at commercial (256) 895-1553 or via cellular phone at (256) 426-3717.

Sincerely,

Lydia Tadesse
Lydia Tadesse
Contracting Officer

Copy Furnished:

Commander, U.S. Army Engineer District, Wilmington, ATTN: CESAW-TS-
PE (Mr. John Baden), P.O. Box 1890, Wilmington NC 28402-1890



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HUNTSVILLE CENTER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1600
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35807-4301

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

30 December 2002

Design Center for Ordnance
and Explosives Directorate

SUBJECT: Notice to Proceed on Time Critical Ordnance Removal at
the Former Camp Butner, NC, Contract DACA87-00-D-0038 T.O. 0028

Mr. Don Silkebakken
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.
5390 Triangle Parkway, Suite 100
Norcross, Georgia 30092

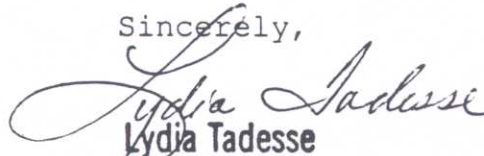
Mr. Silkebakken,

On 20 December 2002 I approved your work plan. You have submitted a list of workers you have requested be approved to perform the intrusive work. This list has been reviewed and is approved for the positions requested. You are now authorized to mobilize to the site to start intrusive operations. Huntsville safety will be on site starting 6 January 2002.

If you believe certain comments included herein constitute a change to your contract, do not proceed with performance. Instead, formally notify me of the basis of your position and await instructions. I may (1) confirm that it is a change, direct the mode of further performance, and plan for its funding; (2) countermand the alleged change; or (3) notify you that no change is considered to have occurred. Proceeding with performance without first notifying me of your position will be at your own risk.

If you have any questions please contact Mr. Roland Belew at commercial (256) 895-1553 or via cellular phone at (256) 426-3717.

Sincerely,


Lydia Tadesse
Contracting Officer

Copy Furnished:

Commander, U.S. Army Engineer District, Wilmington, ATTN: CESAW-
TS-PE (Mr. John Baden), P.O. Box 1890, Wilmington NC 28402-1890

January 8, 2003

U.S. Army Engineering & Support Center
ATTN: CEHNC-OE-DC (Roland Belew)
4820 University Square
Huntsville, AL 35816-1822
256-895-1553

Subject: Contract DACA87-00-D-0038, Delivery Order 0028
Proposed Revisions to Approved TCRA Final Work Plan
Lakeview Subdivision, Former Camp Butner, Butner, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Belew:

Parsons' requests approval for a revision to the approved TCRA Work Plan for ongoing field work at the Lakeview Subdivision. Paragraph 2.7.1.1 and Paragraph 11.7.1.1 incorrectly state that a UXO Technician II will inspect and classify OE and Range Residue collected during the intrusive investigation. Each of the paragraphs mentioned above were slightly revised to indicate a UXO Technician III will conduct this function. Attached please find the revised text pages as proposed for your review and approval.

Please contact me at (678) 969-2384 (direct line) if you have any questions or require additional copies of this report.

Sincerely,

PARSONS

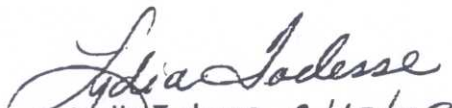


Don Silkebakken, P.E.
Project Manager

cc: Project File (742751)

*Concur
OE Safety
for 12/10/03*

*Concur
Roland Belew
1/8/03*


Lydia Tadesse 2/10/03
Contracting Officer

{

January 13, 2003

DEHR/Division of Water Quality
ATTN: Mr. Bob Zarzecki
DEHR/Division of Water Quality
2321 Crabtree Blvd.
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604-2260
919-733-9726

Subject: Brush Removal along Small Creek in Lakeview Subdivision
Butner, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Zarzecki:

Parsons has been contracted by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to conduct a time critical removal action (TCRA) within the current Lakeview Subdivision of the former Camp Butner WWII military training facility near Butner, North Carolina and in Granville County. This action requires removal of much of the surface vegetation (excluding the roots), small trees (less than 3 inches in diameter), and pruning of trees with branches within six feet of the ground in order to ensure a comprehensive cleanup of old military munitions that may remain within the approximately 26-acre site.

A small drainage feature is present within the property. Runoff from this feature flows to the Holt Reservoir located immediately south and east of the subdivision. A map showing the location of the drainage feature can be viewed by visiting our project website at www.projecthost.com, selecting the Camp Butner project site from the pulldown list, and navigating to the final TCRA project Work Plan figures. Parsons understands that a buffer of 50 feet along both sides of certain creeks and streams is regulated under state guidelines. Mr. Steve Czekalski has informed me that his recent conversations with you regarding the project and associated field efforts that you have provided verbal concurrence that this small creek is exempt from North Carolina regulations limiting brush removal near certain water bodies and wetlands. Due to the time sensitive nature of the ongoing project action and public safety concerns, Parsons intends to remove the brush immediately based on your verbal concurrence. .

Please contact me at (678) 969-2384 (direct line) or (404) 606-0346 (cell) if you have any questions.



PARSONS

Mr. Zarzecki
Page 2
January 10, 2003

Sincerely,

PARSONS

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Don Silkebakken", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Don Silkebakken, P.E.
Project Manager

cc: Project File (742751)



January 10, 2003

DWQ Project No. 03-0026

County: Granville

Page 1 of 2

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE),
Wilmington District and Huntsville Center
c/o: PARSONS Infrastructure & Technology Group, Inc.
Attn: Mr. Don Silkebakken, P.E., Project Manager
5390 Triangle Parkway, Suite 100
Norcross, Georgia 30092
Fax: (770) 446-4900

Subject Property: **Final Time Critical Removal Action (TCRA) Work Plan (October 2002),
Lakeview Subdivision, Former Camp Butner WWII Training Facility,
Butner, North Carolina**
Knapp of Reeds Creek (Holt Reservoir / Lake Butner) [03-04-01, 27-4-(2), WS-II HQW NSW C]

APPROVAL of Neuse River Buffer Rule AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATE

Dear Mr. Silkebakken:

You have our approval, in accordance with the attached conditions and those listed below, to impact the protected riparian buffers for the purpose of conducting brush clearing activities associated with the TCRA Work Plan at the subject property as described within your letter dated January 13, 2003 (received by the Division of Water Quality (DWQ) on January 10, 2003). In addition, you should obtain or otherwise comply with any other required federal, state or local permits before you go ahead with your project including (but not limited to) 404 Wetlands Permits, 401 Water Quality Certifications, Erosion and Sediment Control Permits, and Water Quality Standards.

Please note that this letter does not "exempt" any surface waters subject to the buffer rule (15A NCAC 02B .0233). This letter, does however, authorize the activities listed above to be conducted within the protected buffers. These activities have been determined to be "exempt" under the buffer rule as "removal of individual trees (and vegetation) which are in danger of causing damage (indirectly) to dwellings, other structures or human life" (15A NCAC 02B .0233(6)).

This approval is only valid for the purpose and design that you described in your application. If you change your project, you must notify us and you may be required to send us a new application. For this approval to be valid, you must follow the conditions listed below.

Conditions:

1. All stormwater shall be directed as diffuse flow at non-erosive velocities through the protected stream buffers and will not re-concentrate before discharging into the stream as identified within 15A NCAC 2B .0233(5).
2. No trees greater than three (3) inches in diameter at breast height shall be removed unless conducted under a use designated as "exempt" under 15A NCAC 02B .0233(6) or otherwise approved by the DWQ.
3. Any disturbed areas within Zone 1 of the protected buffers that were forested prior to disturbance must be allowed to naturally revegetate and not be maintained after work associated with the TCRA Work Plan has been completed.

Any disputes over determinations regarding this Authorization Certificate (associated with the approved buffer impacts) shall be referred in writing to the Director for a decision. The Director's decision is subject to review as provided in Articles 3 and 4 of G.S. 150B.

This letter completes the review of the "No Practical Alternatives" determination under 15A NCAC 2B .0233. If you have any questions or would like a copy of the buffer rules, please call (919) 733-1786. This letter does not authorize any impacts to either Waters of the United States or Waters of the State. Please contact the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) or NC Division of Water Quality (DWQ) if any impacts are proposed to either of these waters.

Sincerely,



Bob Zarzecki, ESIII
Wetlands/401 Unit, DWQ

Cc: DWQ Raleigh Regional Office
File Copy
Central Office

bz

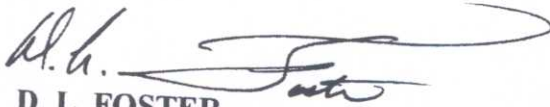
DWQ # 03-0026
Date: January 10, 2003

MAGAZINE SECURITY

**MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
USA ENVIROMENTAL CORPORATION AND CAMP BUTNER TRAINING
SITE**

SUBJECT: Security of Explosive Magazines for USA Environment Corporation

- 1. Reference: Request from USA Environment**
- 2. Purpose: To provide security on explosive detonating cord, electric blasting caps, one pound booster and perforators located in explosive magazines within the Camp Butner Training Site Compound. Camp Butner personnel agree to check locks on magazines at least once a week and document inspection and fax to USA Environment at the end of each week. This inspection will be for a period beginning 18 October thru 30 January 2003. An inventory listing will be provided by USA Environment.**
- 3. Problem: A requirement to relocate explosive magazines to another site at a cost to the taxpayer.**
- 4. Scope: Camp Butner full-time personnel will check locks for security and report any violations to Parsons Engineering and USA Environment immediately.**
- 5. This agreement will only require a small amount of time for personnel of the Camp Butner Training Site and will conserve taxpayers dollars.**
- 6. Effective date: 18 October 2002.**


D. L. FOSTER
MSG, NCARNG
Facility Manager

18 October 2002


ROBERT SHAUGER
Senior UXO Supervisor

18 October 2002

PROJECT-RELATED NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

APPENDIX E
USA ENVIRONMENTAL DAILY INTRUSIVE FIELD FORMS

**ELECTRONIC COPY OF FIELD FORMS ARE NOT AVAILABLE
PLEASE SEE REPORT FOR MORE INFORMATION**

APPENDIX F
SCRAP MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL FORMS

[illegible]

1871-1874

PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

I certify that the property listed herein has been inspected by me and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contains no items of a dangerous nature

USEFUL SUXOS

Certified: Printed Name: R. M. Davison Signature: R M Davison Date: 7-3-03

Verified: Printed Name: James B Walker Jr. Signature: James B Walker Jr. Date: 2-3-03

THIS CERTIFIES THAT THE MATERIAL LISTED HAS BEEN 100% PROPERLY INSPECTED AND TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, ARE FREE OF EXPLOSIVE HAZARDS

TO: John Kertesz
 Atlanta - Parsons
 (770) 169-9775
 Fax (770) 4146-4910

From: Bart Hoekstra
 (919) -620-8832

001 001 BAX GLOBAL CORPORATE SUPPORT GROUP 440 EXCHANGE IRVINE, CA 92602		DATE <u>2/12/03</u> ORIGIN <u>PAR</u> DEST. SORT CODE	
SHIPPER'S REFERENCE NO. <u>217 443 645</u>		CONSIGNEE'S REFERENCE NO. <u>217 443 645</u>	
COMPANY <u>Parson Field office</u> DEPT./FLOOR <u>FACT c/o Federal Metals</u>		CONSIGNEE'S ACCOUNT NO. <u>217 443 645</u>	
FROM (YOUR NAME) <u>Parson Field office</u> PHONE NO.		TO (CONSIGNEE NAME) <u>FACT c/o Federal Metals</u> PHONE NO.	
STREET ADDRESS <u>939 Roberts Chapel Rd</u>		ACCURATE STREET ADDRESS (BAX CANNOT DELIVER TO A PO BOX) <u>800 E 62nd St</u>	
CITY <u>Butler NC</u> STATE <u>NC</u> ZIP (REQUIRED) <u>27522</u>		CITY <u>Los Angeles</u> STATE <u>CA</u> ZIP (REQUIRED) <u>90001</u>	
BILLING INFORMATION ☐ PREPAID (SHIPPER) \$ <u>CASH RECEIVED (PAID IN ADVANCE)</u> ☐ COLLECT (CONSIGNEE) RATE QUOTE NUMBER ☒ 3RD PARTY (ACT NO RECD) <u>Credit Card Visa</u> ACCOUNT NO. <u>217 443 645</u> COMPANY NAME <u>Parson Field office</u>		HANDLING INFORMATION (* SPECIAL RATE MAY APPLY) ☐ HOLD ☐ DANGEROUS ☐ SATURDAY DELIVERY ☐ SPECIAL DELIVERY ☐ CONVENTION SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS / ADDITIONAL REFERENCE INFORMATION:	
NO. OF PCS <u>54</u> WEIGHT <u>24</u> LENGTH <u>24</u> WIDTH <u>34</u> HEIGHT <u>34</u> DESCRIPTION <u>Scrap metal</u> TOTAL PCS <u>90</u> TOTAL WT <u>90</u> REWEIGHT <u>SKID(S) SAID TO CONTAIN</u> NO. OF PIECES		GUARANTEED SERVICES CALL YOUR LOCAL BAX STATION ☐ Guaranteed First Arrival (EMR 1) ☐ Guaranteed Overnight (EMR 2) ☐ Guaranteed Airport-to-Airport (EMR 3) ☐ Guaranteed 2nd Day (ER2 D)	
STANDARD SERVICES ☐ OVERNIGHT (NEXT BUSINESS DAY) ☐ SECOND DAY ☒ BAXSAVER ☐ NEXT FLIGHT AVAILABLE ☐ OTHER		1-800-CALL-BAX FOR INFORMATION OR THE BAX OFFICE NEAREST YOU	
DECLARED VALUE \$ <u>217 443 645</u> LIMIT OF LIABILITY OF AIRBILL AND/OR CARRIER: \$ <u>217 443 645</u> LIMIT OF LIABILITY OF AIRBILL AND/OR CARRIER: \$ <u>217 443 645</u>		FOR BAX GLOBAL USE ONLY RECEIVED BY BAX AT <u>SHIPPER'S DOOR</u> CHARGES ADVANCED PRO NUMBER BAX TERMINAL CARRIER NAME	
I certify that this cargo does not contain any unauthorized explosives, incendiaries or hazardous materials. I am aware that this endorsement and original signature, along with other shipping documents, will be retained on file for at least thirty days.			
SHIPPER / REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE: SIGN NAME X <u>Bart Hoekstra</u> DATE <u>2-13-03</u>		SHIPPER / REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE: SIGN NAME X <u>Bart Hoekstra</u> DATE <u>2-13-03</u>	
Driver Signature: <u>Theodore Lee</u>		Driver Signature: <u>Theodore Lee</u>	
Print Name: <u>Theodore Lee</u>		Print Name: <u>Theodore Lee</u>	
Date: <u>2/13/03</u> Time: <u>14:40</u>		Date: <u>2/13/03</u> Time: <u>14:40</u>	

Conditions of Carriage On Reverse Side

USA ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

Camp Butner, NC

OE SCRAP CONTAINER LOG

Date	1-10-03	1-10-03	1-13-03	1-14-03	1-15-03						
Confirm Previous Seal In Place	INITIAL SEAL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Weight of OE Scrap Deposited	4LB	1LB	5LB	2LB	1LB						
Total Weight To Date	4LB	5LB	10LB	12LB	13LB						
Seal Number Installed	2003-001	2003-002	2003-003	2003-004	2003-005						
Initials	EMD GBW	EMD GBW	EMD GBW	EMD GBW	EMD GBW						

Nothing Shows

OE SCRAP CONTAINER LOG

Date	1-16-03	1-21-03	1-22-03	1-27-03	1-28-03	1-30-03	2-03-03
Confirm Previous Seal In Place	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weight of OE Scrap Deposited	5LB	5LB	4LB	19LB	10LB	13LB	25LB
Total Weight To Date	18LB	26LB	30LB	49LB	59LB	72LB	97LB
Seal Number Installed	2703-026	2003-007	2003-008	2003-009	2003-010	0010001	0010002
Initials	emp	emp	emp	emp	emp	emp	emp

Nothing follows

APPENDIX G
QUALITY CONTROL AND QUALITY ASSURANCE LOGS

**ELECTRONIC COPY OF LOGS NOT AVAILABLE
PLEASE SEE REPORT FOR MORE INFORMATION**

APPENDIX H
PARSONS DAILY FIELD REPORTS

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner/ Lakeview TCRA -Land Survey, Brush Removal, and Removal Action

JOB NO:	742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
	742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)
LOCATION:	Butner, NC - Durham, Granville, Person Counties

DATE/DAY: 11/14/2002
REPORT NO: 1
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 60 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:

1. Land Survey

Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors began control point acquisition and perimeter survey. Staking every 100'

0	<i>Grid Network Survey (acres)</i>
---	------------------------------------

Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.

ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
--	----------

0

2. Brush Removal

0	<i>Brush Removed (26 acres)</i>
---	---------------------------------

<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	0
--	---

0

A-1 will commence brush cut activities on Wednesday November 20, 2002

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)
---	---

<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	0
--	----------

0

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:		On-site		On-site	
Michael Reed		Yes	Tim Newcomb	Yes	GPS/Transits
Lee Overton		Yes	Brian Parrish	Yes	
Walter Dunn		Yes			
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:		On-site		On-site	
	X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

X

Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Jimmy Walker (Huntsville COE Safety) on-site today. J.Walker and Parsons (J.Kertesz and K.Singler) conducted site reconnaissance of wooded area of Lakeview subdivision and 100 ft buffer.

Newcomb Land Surveyors (Newcomb) on-site this morning and given site and safety brief by K.Singler. Newcomb has established control points to be used for land surveying perimeter.

Underground utilities scheduled for demarcation next Monday (11/18/02); service is provided by Contract Locator Service free of charge.

A-1 Grounds has been sheduled to begin brush clearance this Wednesday (11/20/02).

Parsons has contacted all residents involved with TCRA (in person or by phone message) and informed them of current shedule.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Begin establishing perimeter boundary.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS: J. Walker

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT**Former Camp Butner/ Lakeview TCRA -Land Survey, Brush Removal, and Removal Action**

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Butner, NC - Durham, Granville, Person Counties

DATE/DAY: 11/15/2002
REPORT NO: 2
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 63 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>	
Newcomb Land Surveyors continued perimeter survey. Staking every 100'	
0	<i>Grid Network Survey (acres)</i>
Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19. ACREAGE Totals >>>>	
0	

2. Brush Removal

0	<i>Brush Removed (26 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
A-1 will commence brush cut activities on Wednesday November 20, 2002			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brian Parrish	Yes			GPS/Transits	
Walter Dunn	Yes				
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
</					

X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Newcomb established four corners of Lakeview subdivision property boundary and continued installation of perimeter boundary to the south.

J.Walker departed site yesterday. He placed call to Parsons field office requesting brush clearance start date; Parsons informed him of start date of 11/20/02.

Parsons has informed NCNG (Del Foster) of current schedule for TCRA. Parsons safety (K.Singler) will takeover task of daily verification of magazine security from the NCNG staff.

Parsons has contacted residents whose property requires brush cutting. Mr.Tilley informed Parsons at time of contact that he had already flagged trees that he doesn't want cut. Ms.Hill was informed that she would need to flag trees that she did not want removed. Mr.Moore was informed of the need to flag trees that he will not want cut. Mr.Moore and Parsons conducted walkthrough of Mr.Moore's wooded property to discuss what brush removal would entail. Although concerned about the effects "denuding" the understory asthetically he agreed to the necessary removal. He also pointed out a fallen tree that he requested not be removed; the tree is approximately 65 ft in length.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue establishing perimeter boundary.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

Former Camp Butner/ Lakeview TCRA -Land Survey, Brush Removal, and Removal Action

DATE/DAY: 11/18/2002
REPORT NO: 3
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 52 F

1. Land Survey

0	Grid Network Survey (acres)		
	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0

0	Brush Removed (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
---	--------------------------	---------------------	---

A-1 will commence brush cut activities on Wednesday November 20, 2002

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	<i>Conversions</i> : 100x100 grid = .23 acres
---	---------------------------------	---

Newcomb continuing installation of perimeter boundary.
A-1 Grounds (Mark Yeargan and Will Smith) and Parsons conducted additional site reconnaissance to discuss logistics involved with brush removal and strategy. Brush cutting to begin Wednesday (11/20/02). Parsons and A-1 have identified a small creek that runs through Tilley/Hill property into Lake Butner. M.Yeargan has informed Parsons that a state regulation stemming from the Clean Water Act prohibits the cutting of any vegetation within 50 feet of a river or tributary that feeds into a body of surface water used as a potable water source. Parsons will further investigate details about this state regulation.
construction. The individual talked to indicated that mound may possibly be removed as early as January 2003 which would eliminate the problem. Some large logs associated with lot clearance remain. These are anticipated to be removed by Mr. Tilley's contractors.
Parson has visited Ms. Hill to discuss extent of vegetation removal and requested she flag trees that she does not want cut.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0

Kerry Singler
John Kertesz
PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)
LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 11/19/2002
REPORT NO: 4
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 52 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors continued perimeter survey. Staking every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.			

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
A-1 will commence brush cut activities on Wednesday November 20, 2002			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE			On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828			Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427			Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE				
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Brian Parrish	Yes			GPS/Transits
Lee Overton	Yes			
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds				
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	

X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.
----------	--

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Newcomb continued installation of perimeter boundary (using blue flags and stakes). Adequate delineation of boundary has been established to allow the commencement of brush clearance. Newcomb will return once notified by Parsons to establish grid network and complete northeast boundary in pasture area.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 11/21/2002
REPORT NO: 5
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy, 52 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed yesterday. Staking every 100' and blue flagged.

0	<u>Grid Network Survey (acres)</u>	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19. ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	------------------------------------	---	----------

2. Brush Removal

0.5	<u>Brush Removed (26 acres)</u>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0.5
------------	---------------------------------	--	------------

A-1 Grounds began brush cut activities at the site.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<u>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)</u>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				Yes	
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors					EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
W.Smith	Yes				
P.Pedilla	Yes				
R.Vasquez	Yes				
M.Valdivia	Yes				
R.Alvarado	Yes				

X

 Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A-1 Grounds has started brush clearance along the northwest boundary (Tilley property). Mr. Tilley informed that brush clearance has commenced on his lot.

Lee Anne Daniels called field office inquiring about evacuation schedule. Parsons has informed Ms. Daniels that evacuations would not be required until January.

Parsons has notified residents, whose properties will require brush clearance, that brush cutting has begun. Parsons has requested that property owners affected by brush cutting flag any trees or vegetation they want to remain; flagging ribbon has been provided.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	<u>742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)</u>
	<u>742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)</u>
	<u>742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)</u>
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 11/22/2002
REPORT NO: 6
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy, 52 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:

1. Land Survey

Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staking every 100' and blue flagged.

0	<i>Grid Network Survey (acres)</i>
---	------------------------------------

Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.

<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	0
--	---

2. Brush Removal

0.5	Brush Removed (26 acres)
-----	--------------------------

ACREAGE Totals >>>>	1
--	----------

A-1 Grounds continued brush cut activities at the site.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/	Mag/Dig acres)
---	---	----------------

ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

PARSONS WORKFORCE		On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828			
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.			
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427		Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE			
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors		EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site	On-site	
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds			
Personnel:	On-site	On-site	
C.Altum	Yes		
P.Pedilla	Yes		
R.Vasquez	Yes		
M.Valdivia	Yes		
R.Alvarado	Yes		

X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.
---	---------------------------------

Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush cutting continued on Tilley property. Additional subcontractor staff and equipment will be brought on Monday. Work will continue through Wednesday of next week. Temporary debris piles are being staged. Chipper to be onsite approximately once per week.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0

Kerry Singler
John Kertesz
PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 11/25/2002
REPORT NO: 7
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Clear, 60 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:

1. Land Survey

Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (acres)	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19. ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	------------------------------------	---	----------

2. Brush Removal

1.38	Brush Removed (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	2.76
-------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------

A-1 Grounds continued brush cut activities at the site.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828					
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
C.Altum	Yes				
P.Pedilla	Yes				
R.Vasquez	Yes				
M.Valdivia	Yes				
R.Alvarado	Yes				
C.Diaz	Yes				

X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush cutting efforts continued at the northwest boundary along Tilley property and buffer zone. According to construction contractor, dirt mound and brush pile located on Tilley property may possibly be removed by early January 2003.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 11/26/2002
REPORT NO: 8
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy, 59 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:

1. Land Survey

Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staking every 100' and blue flagged.

0	<i>Grid Network Survey (acres)</i>
---	------------------------------------

Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.

<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	0
--	---

2. Brush Removal

0.69	<i>Brush Removed (26 acres)</i>
------	---------------------------------

<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	3.45
--	------

A-1 Grounds continued brush cut activities at the site.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/	Mag/Dig acres)
---	---	----------------

ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

PARSONS WORKFORCE		On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828			
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.			
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427		Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE			
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors		EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site	On-site	
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds			
Personnel:	On-site	On-site	
C.Altum	Yes		
P.Pedilla	Yes		
R.Vasquez	Yes		
M.Valdivia	Yes		
R.Alvarado	Yes		
C.Diaz	Yes		

X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.
---	---------------------------------

Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush cutting efforts continued at the northwest boundary along Tilley property and buffer zone.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0

Kerry Singler
John Kertesz
PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 11/27/2002
REPORT NO: 9
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Clear/Breezy 33-50 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:

1. Land Survey

Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>
---	---------------------------------------

Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
--	--	----------

2. Brush Removal

1.2	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>
-----	---------------------------------

ACREAGE Totals >>>>	4.65
--	-------------

A-1 Grounds continued brush cut activities at the site.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/	Mag/Dig acres)
---	---	----------------

ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

PARSONS WORKFORCE			On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427			Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE				
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors			EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds				
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Chris Altum	Yes			
R.Alvarado	Yes			
P.Padilla	Yes			
R.Vasquez	Yes			
Valdibia, M	Yes			
C. Dias Castro	Yes			
J. Bradshaw	Yes			
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres		

X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.
---	---------------------------------

Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush cutting efforts continued at the southwest boundary along Tilley property and buffer zone

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/2/2002
REPORT NO: 10
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Clear, 27 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	<u>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</u>	<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	0
	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.		

2. Brush Removal

0	<u>Brush Removed (18 acres)</u>	<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	4.65
	No brush cut today.		
	Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<u>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</u>	<i>ACREAGE Totals >>>></i>	0
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828					
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	No	J. Vargas	No		
R.Alvarado	No				
P.Padilla	No				
R.Vasquez	No				
Valdibia, M	No				
C. Dias Castro	No				
J. Bradshaw	No				
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Jimmy Walker (OE Safety for COE Huntsville) arrived on-site. No brush cutting activities occurred today, brush cutting will resume tomorrow. Forty hour work week will run from Tuesday to Friday this week.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:** J. Walker

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/3/2002
REPORT NO: 11
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Clear/breezy, 33-47 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19. ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	---------------------------------------	---	----------

2. Brush Removal

1.3	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	5.95
------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------

A-1 Grounds continued brush cut activities at the site.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE			On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828			Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427			Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE				
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors			EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds				
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	Yes	
R.Alvarado	Yes			
P.Padilla	Yes			
R.Vasquez	Yes			
Valdibia, M	Yes			
C. Dias Castro	Yes			
J. Bradshaw	Yes			

X

 Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush cutting continued along southwest boundary within buffer zone, Tilley, and Hill properties.

Residents within Lakeview Subdivision have been notified of temporary consolidation of cut brush on-site and that chipping and removal is scheduled to begin next week.

D. Moore was reminded by Parsons to flag trees on his property that he does not want cut.

Del Foster (NCNG) has informed Parsons that NCNG base will receive wood chips generated from brush removal at Lakeview Subdivision.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:** J. Walker

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/4/2002
REPORT NO: 12
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy/freezing rain/snow, 27 - 29 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	<u>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</u>	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19. ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	---------------------------------------	---	----------

2. Brush Removal

0.75	<u>Brush Removed (18 acres)</u>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	6.7
-------------	---------------------------------	--	------------

A-1 Grounds continued brush cut activities at the site.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<u>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</u>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828					
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	Yes		
R. Alvarado	Yes				
P. Padilla	Yes				
R. Vasquez	Yes				
Valdibia, M	Yes				
C. Dias Castro	Yes				

X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.
----------	--

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

Brush cutting continued along southwest boundary within buffer zone and Hill property, progressing eastward.

Work stopped at 1400 today due to adverse weather conditions (snow/freezing rain).

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:** J. Walker

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	<u>0</u>
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	<u>0</u>

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/5/2002
REPORT NO: 13
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy 32 F, significant ice

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19. ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	---------------------------------------	---	----------

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	6.7
----------	---------------------------------	--	------------

Major ice storm conditions precluded site work today.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE			On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427			Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE				
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds				
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Chris Altum	No	J. Vargas	No	
R. Alvarado	No			
P. Padilla	No			
R. Vasquez	No			
Valdibia, M	No			
C. Dias Castro	No			

Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Last night's ice storm has caused power outage and impaired road access throughout the local area resulting from downed powerlines and trees. Due to the environment created by adverse weather conditions, brush cutting activities for the Camp Butner - Lakeview Subdivision TCRA have been suspended for day. Brush cutting will resume pending favorable weather conditions, with the workweek possibly extending into Saturday (12/7).

The storm has caused significant tree damage in the area resulting in large branches and downed trees on portions of the site already completed. Some rework will be required to remove the debris.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Reclear areas impacted by significant ice storm damage.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Sten, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/6/2002
REPORT NO: 14
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Clear 30-40 F, significant ice

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19. ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	---------------------------------------	---	----------

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	6.7
----------	---------------------------------	--	------------

Major ice storm conditions precluded site work today.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE			On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427			Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE				
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds				
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Chris Altum	No	J. Vargas	No	
R. Alvarado	No			
P. Padilla	No			
R. Vasquez	No			
Valdibia, M	No			
C. Dias Castro	No			

Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Trees continue to be felled by weight of ice throughout local area. Power and phone line outages persist. Brush-cutting effort cancelled today due to hazard of falling branches caused by recent ice storm as well as limited driveability in the area. Pending tomorrow's weather and hazard conditions, brush removal scheduled to resume.

J. Walker has departed from site.

The storm has caused significant tree damage in the area resulting in large branches and downed trees on portions of the site already completed. Some rework will be required to remove the debris.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

Reclear areas impacted by significant ice storm damage.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)	DATE/DAY: 12/7/2002
	742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)	REPORT NO: 15
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)	SHEET: 1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Clear 17-43 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	<u>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</u>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>
	Estimated to commence on December 9 and be completed by December 19.	0

2. Brush Removal

0	<u>Brush Removed (18 acres)</u>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		6.7

Brush cut resumed after multi-day weather suspension. Reclear previously cleared areas.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<u>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</u>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		0

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE			On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427			Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE				
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds				
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	No	
R. Alvarado	Yes			
P. Padilla	Yes			
R. Vasquez	Yes			
Valdibia, M	Yes			
C. Dias Castro	Yes			

X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.
----------	--

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

No new brush-cutting occurred today as hazardous conditions still remain from past ice storm. Assessment of Lakeview Subdivision wooded areas following ice storm made by K.Singler. As expected additional deadfall has been generated throughout site, including area previously cleared. Removal of newly generated deadfall from this area is anticipated to take up to full day.

Power and phone have not yet been re-established at NCNG/field office and power remains out at Lakeview.

Cell phone communications have also been affected due to heavy phone traffic.

The storm has caused significant tree damage in the area resulting in large branches and downed trees on portions of the site already completed. Some rework will be required to remove the debris.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

Continue brush cutting.

Finish reclear areas impacted by significant ice storm damage.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)	DATE/DAY: 12/9/2002
	742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)	REPORT NO: 16
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)	SHEET: 1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Clear 27-40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>		
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.		
6	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>	
Newcomb Land Surveyors begin installation of grid network		ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		6

2. Brush Removal

0.46	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		7.16

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828					
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Jim Gilchrist - Escort - Tech II (UXO #0341)				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brian Parish	Yes				
Lee Overton	Yes				
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	No		
R. Alvarado	Yes				
P. Padilla	Yes				
R. Vasquez	Yes				
Valdibia, M	Yes				
C. Dias Castro	Yes				
X				Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	
				<i>Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres</i>	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Mr.Cash visited his property today and observed what appeared as tailfins approximately 75 ft east of his garage. Mr.Cash brought this discovery to the attention of K.Singler who identified the item as an expended 81mm mortar.

Jim Gilchrist on-site today to perform function of land survey escort. Land surveyors have returned to begin establishment of grid network at Lakeview Subdivision.

Brush clearance focus on removal of hazardous deadfall and consolidation.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

Continue brush cutting and installation of grid network.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)	DATE/DAY: 12/10/2002
	742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)	REPORT NO: 17
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)	SHEET: 1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Cloudy w/ rain 32-40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>		
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.		
6	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>	
Newcomb Land Surveyors continue installation of grid network		ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		12

2. Brush Removal

1	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		8.16
Brush cut activities in progress.		
Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>
		0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828					
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Jim Gilchrist - Escort - Tech II (UXO #0341)				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brian Parish	Yes				
Lee Overton	Yes				
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	No		
R. Alvarado	Yes				
P. Padilla	Yes				
R. Vasquez	Yes				
Valdibia, M	Yes				
C. Dias Castro	Yes				
D.Reyes	Yes				
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance progressed further into Hill's property and buffer zone.

Land surveyors continued staking grid corners.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.
ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting and installation of grid network.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)	DATE/DAY: 12/11/2002
	742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)	REPORT NO: 18
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)	SHEET: 1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Cloudy w/ rain 34-43 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>			
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.			
0	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>		
Newcomb Land Surveyors suspended due to weather.		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	12

2. Brush Removal

0.5	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	8.66
Brush cut activities in progress.			
Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE			On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.				
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427			Yes	
Jim Gilchrist - Escort - Tech II (UXO #0341)			No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE				
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors			EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Brian Parish	No			
Lee Overton	No			
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds				
Personnel:	On-site		On-site	
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	No	
R.Alvarado	Yes			
P.Padilla	Yes			
R.Vasquez	Yes			
Valdibia, M	Yes			
C. Dias Castro	Yes			
D.Reyes	Yes			
X		Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance hampered by weather conditions, focus on removal of cuttings.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting and installation of grid network.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)
LOCATION: Sten, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/12/2002
REPORT NO: 19
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Overcast 38-49 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

4	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	16
----------	---------------------------------------	--	-----------

2. Brush Removal

0.6	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	9.26
------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------

Brush cut activities in progress.

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Jim Gilchrist - Escort - Tech II (UXO #0341)				No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brian Parish	Yes				GPS/Transits
Lee Overton	Yes				
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	No		1 ton dumptruc, chainsaws, machettes.
R.Alvarado	Yes	J. Vasquez	Yes		
P.Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R.Vasquez	Yes				
Valdibia, M	Yes				
C. Dias Castro	Yes				
D.Reyes	Yes				
X		Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance and offsite disposal of previously cut large logs (too big for chipper) to landfill.

Significant effort removing downed trees following ice storm damage that would otherwise not have been removed.

Land Surveyors continued establishment of grid network.

Office phone connection restored. Had been out for a number of days following ice storm.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting and installation of grid network.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Sten, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/13/2002
REPORT NO: 20
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Rain, 40-43 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>	
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.	
0	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>
Land Surveyors activities suspended due to rain.	
ACREAGE Totals >>>>	
16	

2. Brush Removal

0.25	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	9.51
Brush cut activities slow due to weather, suspended after 3 hours.			
Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Jim Gilchrist - Escort - Tech II (UXO #0341)				No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brian Parish	No				
Lee Overton	No				
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas	No	1 ton dumptruck, chainsaws, machettes.	
R. Alvarado	Yes	J. Vasquez	No		
P. Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R. Vasquez	Yes	S. Ochoa	Yes		
A. Sanchez	No				
C. Dias Castro	Yes				
D.Reyes	Yes				
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance and offsite disposal of previously cut large logs (too big for chipper) to landfill.
 Significant effort removing downed trees following ice storm damage that would otherwise not have been removed.
 Site activities postponed due to adverse weather after half day.
 Land survey activities cancelled due to adverse weather.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting and installation of grid network.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Sten, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/16/2002
REPORT NO: 21
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Part Cloudy/breezy 34-60 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	16
Land Surveyors not working today resulting from personnel illness.			

2. Brush Removal

0.75	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	10.26
-------------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Jim Gilchrist - Escort - Tech II (UXO #0341)				No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brian Parish	No				
Lee Overton	No				
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	J. Vargas		1 ton dumptruck, chainsaws, machettes.	
B. Tello	Yes	J. Vasquez	No	Bobcat	
P.Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R. Vasquez	Yes	S. Ochoa	Yes		
A. Sanchez	No	M. Neri	Yes		
C. Dias Castro	Yes	M. Rojas	Yes		
D.Reyes	Yes				
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance and offsite disposal of previously cut large logs (too big for chipper) to landfill.
 Continued cutting and creating consolidated piles for chipping.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting and installation of grid network.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Sten, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/17/2002
REPORT NO: 22
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Overcast 32-44 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>	
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.	
10	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>
Land Surveyors augmented team in effort to complete network installation today.	
ACREAGE Totals >>>>	
26	

2. Brush Removal

1.5	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	11.76
Increase Brush cut team personnel to expedite progress			
Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Jim Gilchrist - Escort - Tech II (UXO #0341)				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brian Parish	Yes	Tim Newcomb	Yes	2 GPS Units/transits	
Lee Overton	Yes				
Tom Warren	Yes				
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	R. Alvardo	Yes	5-ton dumptruck, chainsaws, machettes.	
E. Tello	Yes	P. Vasquez	Yes	Bobcat	
P.Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R. Vasquez	Yes	S. Ochoa	Yes		
G Davis	Yes	M. Neri	Yes		
C. Dias Castro	Yes	M. Rojas	Yes		
D.Reyes	Yes	O. Escobar	Yes		
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance and offsite disposal of previously cut large logs (too big for chipper) to landfill.
 Continued cutting and creating consolidated piles for chipping. All efforts to complete brush cutting.

Land survey of grid network completed.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Sten, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/18/2002
REPORT NO: 23
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: PC 34-46 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>	
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.	
10	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>
Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	
ACREAGE Totals >>>>	
26	

2. Brush Removal

1.25	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	13.01
Continued with increased Brush cut team personnel to expedite progress			
Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	R. Alvarado	Yes	5-ton dumptruck, chainsaws, machettes.	
E. Tello	No	P. Vasquez	Yes	Bobcat	
P. Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R. Vasquez	No	S. Ochoa	Yes		
G Davis	No	R. Rangel	Yes		
C. Dias Castro	Yes	H. Regalado	Yes		
D.Reyes	Yes	A. Sanchez	Yes		
X		Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance and offsite disposal of previously cut large logs (too big for chipper) to landfill.
 Continued cutting and creating consolidated piles for chipping. All efforts to complete brush cutting.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT

Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Sten, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/19/2002
REPORT NO: 24
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Rain 41-44 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>	
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.	
10	<i>Grid Network Survey (26 acres)</i>
Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	
ACREAGE Totals >>>>	
26	

2. Brush Removal

0.25	<i>Brush Removed (18 acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	13.26
Adverse weather slowed work and caused afternoon postponement.			
Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	<i>Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)</i>	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	R. Alvarado	Yes	5-ton dumptruck, chainsaws, machettes.	
E. Tello	No	P. Vasquez	Yes	Bobcat	
P. Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R. Vasquez	Yes	S. Ochoa	Yes		
G Davis	No	R. Rangel	Yes		
C. Dias Castro	Yes	H. Regalado	Yes		
D.Reyes	Yes	A. Sanchez	Yes		
X		Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush clearance and offsite disposal of previously cut large logs (too big for chipper) to landfill.
 Continued cutting and creating consolidated piles for chipping. All efforts to complete brush cutting.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT **Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision**

JOB NO: 742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)
 742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)
 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)

LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County

DATE/DAY: 12/22/2002
REPORT NO: 26
SHEET: 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy/Breezy 34-58 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>>	26
----------	---------------------------------------	--	--	-----------

2. Brush Removal

1.84	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>>	16.71
-------------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Note: Brush cut acreage estimated at 18-19 acres of 26 acre total.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	R. Alvarado	Yes		chainsaws, machettes.
B. Guerrero	Yes	P. Vasquez	Yes		
P. Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R. Vasquez	Yes	J. Valdes	Yes		
G. Covarrubias	Yes	G. Davis	Yes		
M. Rojas	Yes	M. Arredando	Yes		
C. Dias Castro	Yes	U. Escobar	Yes		
D. Reyes	Yes				

X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Continued cutting and creating consolidated piles for chipping. All efforts to complete brush cutting.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue brush cutting.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION: None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742751 Task .05000 (brush cut sub & related UXO Support)	DATE/DAY: 12/23/2002
	742751 Task .06000 (land survey sub & related UXO Support)	REPORT NO: 27
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)	SHEET: 1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Cloudy 45 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey****Perimeter Boundary Survey**

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

1.15	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ _ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Chris Altum	Yes	R. Alvarado	Yes		chainsaws, machettes.
B. Guerrero	Yes	P. Vasquez	Yes		
P. Padilla	Yes	J. Hernandez	Yes		
R. Vasquez	Yes	J. Valdes	Yes		
G. Covarrubias	Yes	G. Davis	Yes		
M. Neri	Yes	F. Hernandez	Yes		
E. Ladera	Yes	H. Regalado	Yes		
V. Murillo	Yes	J. Logo	Yes		
M. Rojas	Yes	M. Arredando	Yes		
C. Dias Castro	Yes	U. Escobar	Yes		
D. Reyes	Yes				
	X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Brush cutting has been completed at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Minor removal of brush debris remains.

Parsons departed from site today. NCNG informed of Parsons temporary departure and will resume magazine security inspections.

Parsons scheduled to return to site 1/6/03.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:****REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:** None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	_____	DATE/DAY: 1/6/2002
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)	REPORT NO: 28
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	SHEET: 1 of 1
		CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Sunny, 40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

Area around small creek temporarily tabled pending review of regs.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0
----------	--	--	----------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	No
Richard Funk	159	No	James Paksi	1003	No
Robert Shauger	278	No	Brian Papenthien	551	No
George Edwards	655	No	Philip Ratcliff	1058	No
James Hunt	1001	No	James Royalty	981	No
Joseph Lee Hong	407	No	Al Smith	350	No
Lowell Martin	803	No	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes

X

Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.

Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons and USA mobilize on-site. Parsons and USA conduct walk through of Lakeview Subdivision Site. Arrangements for tomorrow's intrusive activities have been made including: coordination with Butner Public Safety for road guard staffing; Granville County DOT and Butner Town Manger's Office were contacted and informed about road guard placement at Roberts Chapel Rd. J.Walker arrived on-site today.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Initiate intrusive activity.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	_____	DATE/DAY: 1/7/2002
	742752 Task 10000 (intrusive field work and support)	REPORT NO: 29
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	SHEET: 1 of 1
		CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Sunny, 40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Area around small creek temporarily tabled pending review of regs.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0.92	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ ___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0.92
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		
	Grids 300, 300S, 300W, 303, and 304 intrusively investigated.		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site			On-site	
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site			On-site	
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X		Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA dig teams mobilized on-site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Local news channels WRAL 5, ABC 11, and Fox 22 reporters and camera men arrived on-site in response to TCRA. Reporters deferred to USACE for interviews.

Prior to intrusive activities commencing, Parsons conducted evacuation verification, which included knocking on resident doors. USA commenced intrusive activities with minimal interference from traffic.

Lakeview residents, Vos and Riley, have elected to stay at Comfort Inn per accomodation provisions set forth by USACE. Parsons informed the news media set-up interviews with Vos, Riley, and Cash families in front lobby of Comfort Inn - lodging location had not been.

Mr. Vos has inquired about reimbursement for meals purchased during his displacement. Parsons informed Mr. Vos that a per diem of \$10 per adult has been allotted for meals.

Coordination is underway for removal of remaining brush consolidation piles.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continued intrusive activity.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	John Kertesz
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/8/2002
REPORT NO: 30
LOCATION: 742752 Task - 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **SHEET:** 1 of 1
 Stem, NC - Granville County **CLIENT:** USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy, 60 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

Area around small creek temporarily tabled pending review of regs.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0.92	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	0.92
-------------	---	--	-------------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 300, 300S, 300W, 303, and 304 intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822				No	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratchiff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons has verified evacuation of residents at the Lakeview Site.

Mr. Riley and Mrs. Daniels have inquired about meal reimbursement. Parsons informed Mr. Riley and Mrs. Daniels that a per diem of \$10 per adult (and \$5 per child under 12) has been allotted for meals.

Mrs. Daniels has requested to stay at the Comfort Inn for the duration of intrusive activities. Parsons has arranged accommodations at the Comfort Inn for her. Parsons has made motel reservations for Daniels, Riley, and Vos families for the duration of intrusive field work at

Parsons has taken photographs of Blalock residence, including location/excavation of 155mm found by owners. Concurrent to Parsons visit, an appraiser arrived to photograph the Blalock house.

Parsons has contacted A-1 Grounds schedule the removal of brush piles consolidated previously during brush clearance.

USA has encountered some scattered construction debris at Tilley Property that will need removal at some point if property is to be cleared effectively. Parsons has communicated the need for construction debris removal/consolidation to Mr. Tilley. Mr. Tilley has volunteered to remove this debris this Saturday. Mr. Tilley has restated that he will not move dirt mound or large brush pile on his property. Mr. Tilley claims that mound and brush pile are on top of a backfilled pit he excavated in the past.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:**None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/9/2003
REPORT NO: 31
LOCATION: 742752 Task - 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **SHEET:** 1 of 1
 Stem, NC - Granville County **CLIENT:** USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny w/ clouds, 60 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush except around small creek.

Small creek area consultation with NC Division of Water Quality/Wetlands ongoing for interpretation.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

1.61	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	4.37
-------------	--	--	-------------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 302, 302W, 308, 308W, 314, 315, 352, 352S, and 353 intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE						EQUIPMENT USED	
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828						On-site	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.						Yes	
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427						Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822						No	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE							
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407						Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE							
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors						EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site			On-site			
Land Survey Activities Completed							
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds							
Personnel:	On-site			On-site			
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA							
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site		
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes	Schonstedt's and White's	
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes		
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes		
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratchiff	1058	Yes		
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes		
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes		
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes		
X	Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.					<i>Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres</i>	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

USA has agreed to sweep Hill, Moore, and portion of Daniels driveways where there is less than 6 inches of gravel spread over ground surface in response to Mr. Walker's comment. Conditions had excluded driveways.

After consultation with Parsons, USA has equipped UXO Techs with White's metal detectors in addition to Schonstedt's in an effort to reduce investigation of "hot rocks". During today's investigation USA noted a marked reduction in the investigation of hot rock.

Active consultation continues with NC Division of Water Quality/Wetlands regarding interpretation of whether the small onsite creek can be fully brush cut as planned or is under protection by state regulations.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continued intrusive investigation. Removal of brush cut consolidation debris piles scheduled for this weekend.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:**
 ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

 Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/10/2003
LOCATION: 742752 Task - 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **REPORT NO:** 32
 Stem, NC - Granville County **SHEET:** 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 60 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush except around small creek.

Small creek area consultation with NC Division of Water Quality/Wetlands ongoing for interpretation.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

2.07	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	6.44
-------------	--	--	-------------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 301W, 305, 326, 374S, 384S, 394, 394S, 395, 404, 405, 414, 414S, and 415 were intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822				No	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratchiff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.				<i>Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres</i>

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Parsons observed delivery of heavy equipment (front end loader) to Tilley lot. Mr. Tilley informed Parsons that he was planning to remove construction debris and distribute soil from large dirt mound about his property.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both Whites and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

OES items today include: 2 expended MK-1 fuzes (SE corner of site); HE frag (Grid 315); and 60 mm tail boom (Grid 315).

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Removal of brush cut consolidation debris piles.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:** Mark Yeagan, Danny and Kimberly Cash

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

John Kertesz

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/11/2003
REPORT NO: 33
LOCATION: 742752 Task - 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **SHEET:** 1 of 1
 Stem, NC - Granville County **CLIENT:** USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 45 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey***Perimeter Boundary Survey*

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Received final state approval to cut brush by small creek. Official letter in project file.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
	Removal of Brush Consolidation Piles previously cut and staged.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	6.44
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822				No	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
A-1 Grounds Team	Yes				Dump Truck
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
Robert Davison	246	No	Norbert McNally	392	No
Richard Funk	159	No	James Paksi	1003	No
Robert Shauger	278	No	Brian Papenthien	551	No
George Edwards	655	No	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	No
James Hunt	1001	No	James Royalty	981	No
Joseph Lee Hong	407	No	Al Smith	350	No
Lowell Martin	803	No	Charlie Richardson	160	No
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				<i>Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres</i>

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A-1 Grounds on-site to haul previously consolidated brush piles off site.

Mr. Tilley on-site today to distribute soil from large dirt mound around house currently under construction. Mr. Tilley utilized a full size front loader for grading activities. Construction debris has been removed from area to be swept by USA. Large brush pile still remains. Photographs were taken by Parsons to document grading activities.

Received official correspondence from state regarding approval to cut brush around creek. Copy in project file.

Brush removal of the remaining creek brush will be scheduled for next weekend so not to impact intrusive work.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Finish removal of brush consolidation piles.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 John Kertesz
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/13/2003
REPORT NO: 35
LOCATION: 742752 Task - 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **SHEET:** 1 of 1
 Stem, NC - Granville County **CLIENT:** USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush with exception creek.

Creek brush cut scheduled for this weekend so not to impact intrusive.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

1.28	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	7.72
-------------	--	--	-------------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 316, 362, 374, 375, 384 and 385 were intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratchiff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

OES items today include: 7 expended MK-1 fuzes (In Grids 362 -2, 374 -2, 375 -2 and 384 -1)); One pressure plate to M1 mine (Grid 362);

and one cone to a 2.36" rocket (Grid 316).

UXO item found was one electric blasting cap (Grid 375).

The UXO item was BIP at 1630 using det chord and electric caps. All appropriate emergency contacts were notified prior to detonation.

The detonation was successful with no incidents.

QC was conducted on 20 grids using a Schoenstedt metal detector. Grids included were; 300, 300W, 300S, 301W, 302, 302W, 303,

304, 304S, 305, 307, 310, 311, 320, 320S, 321, 330, 331, 352 and 352S. All 20 grids were also passed by the COE oversite QA

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Intrusive activities.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:** No visitors.

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 Steve Czekalski
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/14/2003
REPORT NO: 36
LOCATION: 742752 Task - 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **SHEET:** 1 of 1
 Stem, NC - Granville County **CLIENT:** USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)		
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush with exception creek.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86

Creek brush cut scheduled for this weekend so not to impact intrusive.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

2.25	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)		
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	9.97

Grids 317, 363, 365, 376, 386, 396, 406, 407, 416, 417 and 425 were intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

OES items today include: 1 expended MK-1 fuze (Grid 376); One motor to a 2.36" rocket (Grid 376);

USA representative, Al Smith returned to trailer at 1615 with eye problem, irritation from contact lens. Mr. Smith mentioned that irritation was not job related, that was bothering him earlier and had gotten worse. Mr. Smith removed contact and rinsed out eye with eye wash solution.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Intrusive activities.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:** No visitors.

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

Kerry Singler
 Steve Czekalski
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/15/2003
REPORT NO: 37
LOCATION: 742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support) **SHEET:** 1 of 1
 Stem, NC - Granville County **CLIENT:** USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Sunny, 40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush with exception creek.

Creek brush cut scheduled for this weekend so not to impact intrusive.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

2.17	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	12.14
-------------	--	--	--------------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 301, 309, 312, 313, 317W, 318W, 322, 387, 388, 389, and 399 were intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratchiff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes			
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

USA representative. Al Smith out all day to visit doctor.

QC was conducted by the Parsons QC officer on grids; 308, 308w, 315, 353, 362, 363, 365, 374, 374s, 375, 384, 384s, 385,

394, 394s, 395, 404, 405, 406, 414, 414s, 415 and 416

QA was conducted by the Government QA representative, on the following grids; 353, 362, 363, 365, 374, 374S, 375, 384, 384S, 385,

394, 394s, 395, 404, 405, 406, 414, 414s, 415 and 416. All grids passed the QA check.

OE scrap items found include; One nose cone to a 2.36" rocket (Grid 313), a partial fuze to a M1 Mine and a fuze grenade (both in

Grid 317S).

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Intrusive activities.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:** No visitors.

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

Steve Czekalski

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/16/2003
LOCATION: 742752 Task, 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **REPORT NO:** 38
 Stem, NC - Granville County **SHEET:** 1 of 1
WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED: **CLIENT:** USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy, possible late afternoon snow, high 36.

1. Land Survey			
<i>Perimeter Boundary Survey</i>			
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.			
0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal			
0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.86
Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.			
Creek brush cut scheduled for this weekend.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation			
2.55	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	14.69
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			
Grids 323, 324, 325, 336, 397, 398, 419, 420, 426, 427, 428 and 431 were intrusively investigated.			

PARSONS WORKFORCE						On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828						No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.							
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427						Yes	
Steve Czekalski - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5822						Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE							
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407						Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE							
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors						EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site			On-site			
Land Survey Activities Completed							
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds							
Personnel:	On-site			On-site			
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA							
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site		
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes	Schonstedt and White's	
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes		
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes		
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	Yes		
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes		
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes		
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes		
X	Morning II & S Meeting Briefing.					Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).

QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).

The following grids passed the QA check: 308, 308W, 309, 315, 316, 317, and 318W.

OE scrap items found include: One nose cone to a 2.36" A/T rocket (Grid 335), a grenade fuze and tail fin

parts and a motor to a 2.36" rocket (both in Grid 336). A tail section to a 60 mm motor and a

grenade fuze both found in Grid 325.

Parsons received MSD and sand bag enclosure requirements for M1 Antitank mine in preparation for the possible discovery of an intact/live item.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

Brush cutting around onsite creek following State approval and brush removal.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:** Surveyors from Newcome LS - Brian Parrish, Lee Overton.

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	Steve Czekalski
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	_____	DATE/DAY: 1/20/2003
	742752 Task .10000 (intrusive field work and support)	REPORT NO: 39
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	SHEET: 1 of 1
		CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Cloudy, 40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**

Perimeter Boundary Survey		
Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.		
0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	
Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		ACREAGE Totals >>>>> 26

2. Brush Removal

1	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>> 18.86
Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		
Brush cut of remaining buffer around onsite creek conducted during weekend.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

3.56	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>> 18.25
Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		
Grids 328, 338, 339, 349, 350, 360, 372, 371, 382, 381, 390, 391, 392, 400, 401, 402, 411, and 412 were intrusively investigated.		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
	Yes				
Brush Cutting Activities Conducted on 1/18 and 1/19 around creek when intrusive not operating.					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A-1 grounds on-site Fri, Sat, and Sun (1/17 thru 1/19) in effort to remove consolidated brush piles from site, as well as continue brush cutting on Hill's property. Remaining brush on Hill's property was previously left uncut because of concern of impact to riparian buffer of creek in question. Parsons has recieved written approval to conduct brush cutting within this area from the NC Division of Water Quality dated 1/10/03. As of Sun (1/19) all brush had been cut and removed from the 26 acre premises. Further removal of brush consolidations outside site boundaries is currently being scheduled.

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access. Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

UXO items recovered today from grid 349 included a 37mm HE projectile and MklI grenade. Both items were blown in place today at approx. 1500 without incident.

Property owner (J.Willete) notified by phone message of findings made on his pasture.

OES items recovered from today from grid 371 included 2.36" rocket motor (inert) and expended grenade fuze.

QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).

QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).

Grids 301, 312, 313, 314, 322, 324, 325, 336, 376, 386, 387, 388, 396, 397, 399, 419, 420, and 428 passed government QA check.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION: None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	Steve Czekalski
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ **DATE/DAY:** 1/21/2003
LOCATION: 742752 Task - 10000 (intrusive field work and support) **REPORT NO:** 40
 Stem, NC - Granville County **SHEET:** 1 of 1
CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
Weather: Cloudy, 35 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

1.73	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	19.98
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		
	Grids 318, 327, 348, 359, 370, 380, 432, 430, 421, and 422 were intrusively investigated.		

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.
 Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.
 Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.
 QES items recovered from today included: 60mm fins, MKII rifle grenade holder, 2.36-inch fins, and tail assembly for rifle grenade in grid 348; and a tail assembly for rifle grenade in grid 327.
 QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).
 QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).
 Grids 326, 328, 338, 339, 360, 371, 372, 381, 382, 389, 390, 391, 392, 400, 401, 402, 407, 417, 425, 426, and 427 passed government QA check.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION: None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0
 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0
 Kerry Singler
 Steve Czekalski
 PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ LOCATION: _____ WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:	DATE/DAY: 1/22/2003 REPORT NO: 41 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Cloudy, 35 F
---	---

1. Land SurveyPerimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

2	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	21.98
----------	--	--	--------------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 319, 323, 332, 333, 334, 366, 367, 368, and 369 were intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

UXO items recovered today included: M1 land mine fuze in grid 334; and M400 fuze to 2.36-inch rocket motor in grid 335. Items successfully blown in place without incidence.

Property owner C.Hill was contacted in person and notified of finding.

J.Willette phoned in today and was specifically informed of the details of UXO findings made on his property Mon (1/20).

OES item recovered from today included 60mm tail assembly in grid 369.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

Steve Czekalski

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ LOCATION: _____ 742752 Task :10000 (intrusive field work and support) Stem, NC - Granville County	DATE/DAY: 1/23/2003 REPORT NO: 42 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Snow flurries, 20 F
--	--

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	21.98
---	---	---------------------	-------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Anomalies were flagged but not intrusively investigated due to evacuation issues.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
Richard Funk	159	Yes	James Paksi	1003	Yes
Robert Shauger	278	Yes	Brian Papenthien	551	Yes
George Edwards	655	Yes	Phillip Ratcliff	1058	Yes
James Hunt	1001	Yes	James Royalty	981	Yes
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes	Al Smith	350	Yes
Lowell Martin	803	Yes	Charlie Richardson	160	Yes
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Riley's were unwilling to evacuate today due to illness. Therefore evacuations did not occur today.

USA was able to conducted mag and flag activities, which did not require evacuations at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Due to bad weather, USA discontinued field activities at noon.

USA scheduled to demob C.Richardson and one dig team today. Next Monday, USA will have only one dig team on site.

Mr. Cash called Parsons today inquiring about status of his property; he was informed that his property had only been partially cleared.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:

0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE:

0

Kerry Singler

Steve Czekalski

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	_____	DATE/DAY: 1/27/2003
	742752 Task 10000 (intrusive field work and support)	REPORT NO: 43
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	SHEET: 1 of 1
		CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Cloudy, 40 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.			

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

1.84	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	23.82
-------------	---	--	--	--------------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 306, 335, 337, 341, 341S, 342, 377, 378, 379, 404S, and 410 were intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE						On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828						No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.							
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427						Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE							
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407						Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE							
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors						EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:		On-site		On-site			
Land Survey Activities Completed							
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds							
Personnel:		On-site		On-site			
Brush Cutting Activities Completed							
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA							
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site		
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes		
James Paksi	1003	Yes					Schonstedt and White's
James Royalty	981	Yes					
George Edwards	655	Yes					
James Hunt	1001	Yes					
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes					
Lowell Martin	803	Yes					
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.					Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

USA presently staffed with single dig team.

QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).

QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).

Grids 332, 333, 366, 367, 368, 369, 377, 378, 379, 404S, and 410 passed government QA check.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	Steve Czekalski
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	_____	DATE/DAY: 1/28/2003
	742752 Task 10000 (intrusive field work and support)	REPORT NO: 44
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	SHEET: 1 of 1
		CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Cloudy, 45 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)		
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

1	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)		
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	24.82
	Grids 309W, 343, 344, 345, 347, and 424 were intrusively investigated.		

PARSONS WORKFORCE						On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828						No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.							
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427						Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE							
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407						Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE							
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors						EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:		On-site			On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed							
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds							
Personnel:		On-site			On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed							
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA							
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site		
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes		
James Paksi	1003	Yes					Schonstedt and White's
James Royalty	981	Yes					
George Edwards	655	Yes					
James Hunt	1001	Yes					
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes					
Lowell Martin	803	Yes					
X		Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).

QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).

Grids 306, 309W, 318, 319, 323, 327, 334, 335, 337, 341S, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 350, 424, and 429 passed government QA check.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	Steve Czekalski
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: _____ LOCATION: _____ WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:	DATE/DAY: 1/29/2003 REPORT NO: 45 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Cloudy w/ light rain, 50 F
---	---

1. Land SurveyPerimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0.46	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	25.28
------	--	---------------------	-------

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

Grids 346 and 358 were intrusively investigated.

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety. Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
James Paksi	1003	Yes			Schonstedt and White's
James Royalty	981	Yes			
George Edwards	655	Yes			
James Hunt	1001	Yes			
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes			
Lowell Martin	803	Yes			
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

UXO item recovered today was a 2.36-inch rocket HE warhead found in grid 358 at the surface approximately 30 feet east of Cash's garage. D.Cash notified of finding. Item was successfully BIP today without incident.

QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).

QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).

Grids 346, 347, 348, 358, 359, 370, 431, and 432 passed government QA check.

J.Baden along with Wilmington District and SAD representatives visited site today. Visitors briefed on current field activities, as well as EE/CA findings throughout site.

Parsons disbursed payment for meal compensation to the following residents displaced during evacuation: D.Cash, L.Daniels, S.Riley, and R.Vos. Parsons also delivered displacement compensation check on behalf of the Cash's to the Hidden Valley Apartments Manager.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:** John Baden, Jan Brodman, Tim Billing, Jim Pace, David Lown

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	Steve Czekalski
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	_____	DATE/DAY: 1/30/2003
	742752 Task 10000 (intrusive field work and support)	REPORT NO: 46
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	SHEET: 1 of 1
		CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Rain, 45 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0.6	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	25.42
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		
	Grids 317W, 347, 354, 355, 356, and 357 were intrusively investigated.		

PARSONS WORKFORCE						On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828						No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.							
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427						Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE							
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407						Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE							
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors						EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:		On-site		On-site			
Land Survey Activities Completed							
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds							
Personnel:		On-site		On-site			
Brush Cutting Activities Completed							
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA							
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site		
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes		
James Paksi	1003	Yes					Schonstedt and White's
James Royalty	981	Yes					
George Edwards	655	Yes					
James Hunt	1001	Yes					
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes					
Lowell Martin	803	Yes					
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.					Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA continued intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety has staffed 2 road guards to secure road access.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

Current USA sweep procedure include use of both White and Schonstedt metal detectors for intrusive investigation.

QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).

QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).

Grids 317W, 354, 355, 356, and 357 passed government QA check.

D. Moore has voiced concern about uncleared area at the entrance to the Lakeview Subdivision (outside the designated TCRA boundary), as well as the strips of land on either side of Lakeview Dr. leading into the subdivision (also outside TCRA area). He and the other residents alternate maintenance of entry way landscape, and he was inquiring as to why that area was not included with the initial clearance. Question as to TCRA boundary/buffer definition referred back to John Baden CESAW.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Continue 0 to 6 inch clearance. Should finish on Monday. BIP conducted on Cash property yesterday (Thursday) delayed completion by one day.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	John Kertesz
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	_____	DATE/DAY: 2/3/2003
	742752 Task 10000 (intrusive field work and support)	REPORT NO: 47
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	SHEET: 1 of 1
		CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Sunny, 65 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey***Perimeter Boundary Survey*

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.			

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.			

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0.58	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ Mag/Dig acres)		ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:			
	Grids 398, 408, 409, and 418 were intrusively investigated.			

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager. Cell Phone: 919-690-5828				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Kerry Singler - UXO QC/Safety (UXO #0262). Cell Phone: 919-690-5427				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
James Walker - USACE Safety Cell Phone: 256-656-2407				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
Robert Davison	246	Yes	Norbert McNally	392	Yes
James Paksi	1003	Yes			
James Royalty	981	Yes			
George Edwards	655	Yes			
James Hunt	1001	Yes			
Joseph Lee Hong	407	Yes			
Lowell Martin	803	Yes			
X		Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.		Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

USA has completed intrusive activities at Lakeview Subdivision Site. Butner Public Safety staffed 2 road guards to secure road access for last day of intrusive.

Parsons confirmed evacuation of residents.

All OE scrap has been properly inspected by SUXOS, USAESH Safety/QA and Parsons Safety, and sealed for transport to FACT for proper destruction. Shipment will be made week of Feb. 10 during DGM.

Demolition of surplus explosives was successfully conducted by USA in area designated by NCNG.

QC was conducted by the Parsons UXO QC specialist (K.Singler).

QA was conducted by the USAESCH Safety/QA (J.Walker).

Grids 398, 408, 409, and 418 passed government QA check today and all grids have now been approved.

USA has demobilized from site today and completed all intrusive tasks.

All residents affected by evacuations have been informed that TCRA clearance activities have been completed and no further evacuations would be required. Residents also informed that geophysical mapping and removal of brush consolidation would be occurring in the next few weeks (Beginning Feb. 10).

Remaining brush consolidation piles along the site perimeter and access road will be removed by brush subcontractor the week of Feb. 10.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

Intrusive phase of TCRA complete. DGM to begin week of Feb. 10.

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION:None.

VISITORS:

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Kerry Singler
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	John Kertesz
		PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742752.7000 Task 7(DGM)	DATE/DAY:	2/10/2003
		REPORT NO:	48
		SHEET:	1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT:	USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather:	Light Rain, 50 F

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush RemovalBrush Removed (18 acres)

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>>	18.86
----------	---------------------------------	--	--------------

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive InvestigationLakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)**ACREAGE Totals >>>>>****26**Days Intrusive Investigation Details:**4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)**Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ DGM acres)**ACREAGE Totals >>>>>****0.46**Days DGM Details:

Grids 307 and 308 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Bart Hoekstra - Senior Geophysicist				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team 1:				On-site	
Courtney Bennett	Yes	Geo Team 2:	On-site		
Eric Cheng	Yes	Steve Czekalski	Yes		
		Matt	Yes		
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
Jon Durham - USACESCH Geophysical / Technical Representative				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons and USAESCH Geotechnical Representative on-site today. Parsons has conducted geophysical mapping of prove-out and daily QC tests to ensure that equipment (EM61) is functioning properly. DGM commenced at the Lakeview Subdivision.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTION: None.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Bart Hoekstra
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742752.7000 Task 7(DGM) LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County	DATE/DAY: 2/11/2003 REPORT NO: 49 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Sunny, 50 Deg, breezy
--	--

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey****Perimeter Boundary Survey**

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	--------------------------------	---------------------	----

Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
---	--------------------------	---------------------	-------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	---	---------------------	----

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

1.15	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	1.61
------	---	---------------------	------

Days DGM Details:

Grids 338, 388, 397, 398, 408 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Bart Hoekstra - Senior Geophysicist				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team A: On-site					2 EM61's
Geo Team B: On-site					
Courtney Bennett Yes				Steve Czekalski Yes	
Eric Cheng Yes				Matt Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
Jon Durham - USAESCH Geophysical / Technical Representative				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site			On-site	
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site			On-site	
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted. Static test location moved due to excessive noise.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0 ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0	Bart Hoekstra PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)
---	--

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742752 Task .7000 (DGM)	DATE/DAY: 2/12/2003
		REPORT NO: 50
		SHEET: 1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Sunny, 50 Deg, breezy

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey****Perimeter Boundary Survey**

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

2.07	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/ __ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	3.68
	Days DGM Details:		

Grids 300, 300W, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308W, 409, 418, 419, 425, 426, 427 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Bart Hoekstra - Senior Geophysicist				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team A:	On-site	Geo Team B:	On-site		2 EM61's
Courtney Bennett	Yes	Steve Czekalski	Yes		
Eric Cheng	Yes	Matt Tyler	Yes		
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
Jon Durham - USAESCH Geophysical / Technical Representative				Yes	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Bart Hoekstra
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742752 Task .07000 (DGM) LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County	DATE/DAY: 2/17/2003 REPORT NO: 54 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Sunny, 40 Deg
---	--

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	--------------------------------	---------------------	----

Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
---	--------------------------	---------------------	-------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	---	---------------------	----

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

1.61	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	9.89
------	---	---------------------	------

Days DGM Details:

Grids 321, 322, 332, 333, 365, 366, and 367 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Bart Hoekstra - Senior Geophysicist				No	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team A: On-site Geo Team B: On-site					2 EM61's
Courtney Bennett	Yes	Steve Czekalski	Yes		
Eric Cheng	Yes	Matt Tyler	Yes		
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
Jon Durham - USAESCH Geophysical / Technical Representative				No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-I Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted.

Present site conditions include approximately 3 to 4 inches of snow-like sleet covering the ground.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	Bart Hoekstra
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO:	742752 Task .07000 (DGM)	DATE/DAY: 2/18/2003
		REPORT NO: 55
		SHEET: 1 of 1
LOCATION:	Stem, NC - Granville County	CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM)
		Weather: Clear, 40 Deg

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey****Perimeter Boundary Survey**

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.		

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
	Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.		

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
	Days Intrusive Investigation Details:		

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

1.73	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	13.23
	Days DGM Details:		

Grids 343, 344, 354, 355, 362, 363, 376, and 386 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
John Kertesz - Site Manager				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team A:	On-site	Geo Team B:	On-site		2 EM61's
Courtney Bennett	Yes	Steve Czekalski	Yes		
Eric Cheng	Yes	Matt Tyler	Yes		
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
Jon Durham - USACESCH Geophysical / Technical Representative				No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.			Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted.

Present site conditions include approximately 3 to 4 inches of snow-like sleet covering the ground.

Final meal reimbursement distributed to Cash, Daniel, Riley, and Vos families.

Mr. & Mrs. Cash informed Parsons of concrete structural remains that they have identified near Butner elementary and middle schools located between D and E St. off 20th St. Parsons verified structures at this location, however, could not identify functional purpose of construct remains.

Riley's were concerned about reimbursement for mileage accrued during displacement to motel. They also inquired about reason their property was only partially cleared during TCRA. Parsons deferred questions to P. Scmitt at the Wilmington District COE.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

Bart Hoekstra

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742752 Task .07000 (DGM) LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County 	DATE/DAY: 2/21/2003 REPORT NO: 58 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Cloudy, 45 Deg
--	---

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey****Perimeter Boundary Survey**

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	--------------------------------	---------------------	----

Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
---	--------------------------	---------------------	-------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	---	---------------------	----

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

1.84	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	17.83
------	---	---------------------	-------

Days DGM Details:

Grids 323, 334, 345, 411, 412, 421, 422, and 430 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Bart Hoeksta - Senior Geophysicist				Yes	
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					2 EM61's
Geo Team A:	On-site	Geo Team B:	On-site		
Courtney Bennett	No	Steve Czekalski	Yes		
Eric Cheng	Yes	Matt Tyler	Yes		
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
Jon Durham - USACESCH Geophysical / Technical Representative				No	
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors				EQUIPMENT	
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No	On-site	
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
	X	Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.	Conversions : 100x100 grid = .23 acres.		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted.

Brush crew has completed removal of consolidated brush cuttings from entrance of Lakeview Dr.

*All other site details recorded in field logbooks.***ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:**

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY:	0	
ACCIDENTS TO DATE:	0	

Bart Hoekstra

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742752 Task .07000 (DGM) LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County 	DATE/DAY: 2/24/2003 REPORT NO: 59 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Partly Cloudy, 45 Deg
--	---

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	--------------------------------	---------------------	----

Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
---	--------------------------	---------------------	-------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	---	---------------------	----

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

1.38	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	19.21
------	---	---------------------	-------

Days DGM Details:

Grids 378, 379, 380, 381, 389, and 390 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team A:				On-site	2 EM61's
Erich Stedman				Yes	
Eric Cheng				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor - Newcomb Land Surveyors					EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted.

Mrs. Riley has contacted Parsons regarding the re-gravelling of her driveway. Parsons will schedule the re-gravelling for later this week.

Cut brush has been consolidated in preparation for chipping. Chipping will occur when site conditions are amenable to heavy equipment; current site conditions are muddy.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

Bart Hoekstra

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742752 Task .07000 (DGM) LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County 	DATE/DAY: 2/25/2003 REPORT NO: 60 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Partly Cloudy, 45 Deg
--	---

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	--------------------------------	---------------------	----

Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
---	--------------------------	---------------------	-------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	---	---------------------	----

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

1.38	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	20.59
------	---	---------------------	-------

Days DGM Details:

Grids 378, 379, 380, 381, 389, and 390 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team A:				On-site	2 EM61's
Erich Stedman				Yes	
Eric Cheng				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors					EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site			On-site	
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site			On-site	
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site		UXO No.	On-site
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted.

Parsons has scheduled re-gravelling of Riley driveway for this Friday. Riley's have been informed of gravel delivery via phone message.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

Bart Hoekstra

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

DAILY FIELD REPORT
Former Camp Butner TCRA - Lakeview Subdivision

JOB NO: 742752 Task .07000 (DGM) LOCATION: Stem, NC - Granville County 	DATE/DAY: 2/26/2003 REPORT NO: 61 SHEET: 1 of 1 CLIENT: USAESCH, Roland Belew (PM) Weather: Partly Cloudy, 45 Deg
--	---

WORK IN PROGRESS OR COMPLETED:**1. Land Survey**Perimeter Boundary Survey

Newcomb Land Surveyors perimeter survey completed. Staked every 100' and blue flagged.

0	Grid Network Survey (26 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	--------------------------------	---------------------	----

Land Surveyor has completed grid network installation.

2. Brush Removal

0	Brush Removed (18 acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	18.86
---	--------------------------	---------------------	-------

Brush cutters have completed clearance of brush.

3. Clearance Action / Intrusive Investigation

0	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ Mag/Dig acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	26
---	---	---------------------	----

Days Intrusive Investigation Details:

4. Digital Geophysical Mapping (DGM)

1.84	Lakeview Subdivision and 100 ft buffer (26 acres/___ DGM acres)	ACREAGE Totals >>>>	22.43
------	---	---------------------	-------

Days DGM Details:

Grids 356, 357, 399, 400, 419, 420, 428, and 429 were geophysically mapped

PARSONS WORKFORCE				On-site	EQUIPMENT USED
Site Trailer Phone: 919-620-8832. FAX: 919-620-9043.					
Geo Team A:				On-site	2 EM61's
Erich Stedman				Yes	
Eric Cheng				Yes	
USAESCH REPRESENTATIVE					
SUBCONTRACTOR WORK FORCE					
Land Surveyor Subcontractor -Newcomb Land Surveyors					EQUIPMENT
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Land Survey Activities Completed					
Brush Removal Subcontractor - A-1 Grounds					
Personnel:	On-site		On-site		
Brush Cutting Activities Completed					
UXO/OE Removal Subcontractor - USA					
Personnel:	UXO No.	On-site	UXO No.	On-site	
UXO / OE Removal Activities Completed (0 to 6 inches)					
X Morning H & S Meeting Briefing.				Conversions: 100x100 grid = .23 acres.	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Parsons continued geophysical mapping of Lakeview. Daily equipment QC tests conducted.

Re-gravelling of Riley driveway rescheduled for next Monday due to bad weather.

All other site details recorded in field logbooks.

ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WORK DAY:

DGM

REQUEST FOR PROJECT ACTIONNone.**VISITORS:**

Bart Hoekstra

ACCIDENTS REPORTED TODAY: 0

ACCIDENTS TO DATE: 0

PARSONS I&T REPRESENTATIVE(S)

APPENDIX I